

THE GOVERNMENT OF ESWATINI



Ministry of Tinkhundla Administration and Development

Development
P.O. Box 2701
MBABANE



Ministry of Economic Planning and Development
Microprojects Programme
P.O. Box 2122
MBABANE

INVITATION FOR BIDS FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF A TRACTOR LOADER BACKHOE AND TRACTORS WITH FARMING IMPLEMENTS FOR VARIOUS COOPERATIVES IN THE HHOHHO REGION AND SHISELWENI REGION

Lot 1: Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements for Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative,

Lot 2: Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements for Siyalima Ngololweni Farmers Limited,

Lot 3: Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements for Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd,

Lot 4: Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements for Zandondo All in One Multipurpose Cooperative,

Lot 5: Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements for Sivuno seNkhaba Multipurpose Cooperative

Lot 6: Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements for Tfutfuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative

Lot 7: Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements for Likhaya LebeSutfu Multipurpose Cooperative

Lot 8: Supply and Delivery of a Tractor Loader Backhoe for Siphila Nje Multipurpose Cooperative

BID REFERENCE: RDFHS/TLB-TR/05-25/2025-2026/IG

BID DOCUMENT

NAME OF BIDDER:

Discla

This t

repres

this te

task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of

IMPORTANT:

Bid Closing Date:

30th June 2025

at

1000 hours

which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.

THE GOVERNMENT OF ESWATINI



Ministry of Tinkhundla Adm

Development
P.O. Box 2701
MBABANE

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development
Microprojects Programme

P.O. Box 2122
MBABANE

BID REFERENCE: RDFHS/TLB-TR/05-25/2024-2025/IG

30th May 2025

Dear Bidder

RE: INVITATION FOR BIDS FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF A TRACTOR LOADER BACKHOE AND TRACTORS WITH FARMING IMPLEMENTS FOR VARIOUS COOPERATIVES IN THE HHOHHO REGION AND SHISELWENI REGION

Locally registered firms are invited to bid for the Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements at Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Somntongo Inkhundla in the Shiselweni Region (Lot 1), the Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements at Siyalima Ngololweni Farmers Limited office premises under Sandleni Inkhundla in the Shiselweni Region (Lot 2), the Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements at Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd office premises under Madlangempisi Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 3), the Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements at Zandondo All in One Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Madlangempisi Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 4), the Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements at Sivuno SeNkhaba Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Nkhaba Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 5), the Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements at Tfutfuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Mhlangatane Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 6), the Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements at Likhaya LebeSutfu Multipurpose cooperative office premises under Ndzingeni Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 7), and the Supply and Delivery of a Tractor Loader Backhoe at Siphila Nje Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Siphocosini Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 8)

Bonafide bids should comprise the following:

- A completed set of bid Document
- An **original** valid tax compliance certificate (for Government Tender)
- A Certified Copy of a valid Trading Licence
- A General Receipt as proof of purchase
- A Certified Copy of a valid Labour Compliance certificate (from the ministry of Labour and Social Security)
- **E 5,000.00** Tender deposit in a form of a Bank Guaranteed letter (**Insurance bonds will not be accepted**)
- A manufacturer's warranty and written confirmation that the Tractors and Implements will be serviceable by local dealer.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- Submission of a Company current Form J, stamped by the Registrar of Companies
- Submission of a Company current Form C, stamped by the Registrar of Companies
- The shareholders as listed in Form C should provide certified copies of national identity documents.
- A Police Clearance for Company Director(s) as listed in Form C

Bidders shall attend a bid briefing that will be held at Microprojects Programme meeting room in the Dlan'ubeka Building, Sixth floor, Corner of LaLufadlana & Mdada Streets Mbabane on **Friday, the 06th June 2025 at 1000 hours**.

Bid Documents will be available from **1000 hours on Friday 03rd June 2025** may be collected from:

Microprojects Programme
Regional Development Fund
Sixth floor, Dlan'ubeka Building, Corner of LaLufadlana & Mdada Streets,
Mbabane

Bidders are advised to pay **E500.00** (Five Hundred Emalangeneni only) non-refundable amount, **for each document** at the Government Revenue Office and should use code **231/1201/21132** when making payment. Bidders are advised to consult Microprojects Unit office on the availability of bid documents prior to payment. **The unit will not be liable for the refund in the event one pays for unavailable tender documents.**

Date and place of Bid submission: **30th June 2025** at the Office of the Employer

- ❖ Bid submission closing time: **1000 hours** Eswatini (Microprojects) time
- ❖ Opening: **1010 hours** Eswatini (Microprojects) time

Completed tenders should be delivered in a sealed envelope to the Microprojects Office and the envelope should only show the Project Name, Project Number and addressed to:

The Director
Microprojects Programme
Regional Development Fund
Sixth Floor Dlan'ubeka Building
P.O. Box 2122
MBABANE

Enquiries and/or clarification must be in writing and addressed by email to lnkambule@microprojects.org.sz and copy to busie@microprojects.org.sz. Microprojects Programme does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. Any action or tendencies that will be interpreted as an attempt to interfere with or influence the tendering process will result in immediate disqualification of the Tenderer.

Yours sincerely,

Sibusiso Mbingo
Director

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



The Procurement of Tractors and Farming Implements

Summary

PART 1 – BIDDING PROCEDURES

Section I. Instructions to Bidders (ITB)

This Section provides information to help Bidders prepare their bids. Information is also provided on the submission, opening, and evaluation of bids and on the award of Contracts. Section I contains provisions that are to be used without modification.

Section II. Bidding Data Sheet (BDS)

This Section includes provisions that are specific to each procurement and that supplement Section I, Instructions to Bidders.

Section III. Evaluation and Qualification Criteria

This Section specifies the criteria to be used to determine the lowest evaluated bid, and the Bidder's qualification requirements to perform the contract.

Section IV. Bidding Forms

This Section includes the forms for the Bid Submission, Price Schedules, Bid Security, and the Manufacturer's Authorization to be submitted with the Bid.

PART 2 – SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS

Section VI. Schedule of Requirements

This Section includes the List of Goods and Related Services, the Delivery and Completion Schedules, the Technical Specifications and the Drawings that describe the Goods and Related Services to be procured.

PART 3 – CONTRACT

Section VII. General Conditions of Contract (GCC)

This Section includes the general clauses to be applied in all contracts. The text of the clauses in this Section shall not be modified.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section VIII. Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)

This Section includes clauses specific to each contract that modify or supplement Section VII, General Conditions of Contract.

Section IX: Contract Forms

This Section includes the form for the Agreement, which, once completed, incorporates corrections or modifications to the accepted bid that are permitted under the Instructions to Bidders, the General Conditions of Contract, and the Special Conditions of Contract.

The forms for Performance Security and Advance Payment Security, when required, shall only be completed by the successful Bidder after contract award.

Attachment: Invitation for Bids

An “Invitation for Bids” form is provided at the end of the Bidding Documents for information.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Acronyms

BDS	Bid Data Sheet
CIF	Cost, Insurance and Freight
CIP	Carriage and Insurance Paid to (<i>place</i>)
CPM	Critical Path Method
EDI	Electronic Data Interchange
ENAA	Engineering Advancement Association of Japan
EXW	Ex factory, ex works or ex warehouse
FCA	Free Carrier
FOB	Free on Board
GCC	General Conditions of Contract
ICC	International Chamber of Commerce
IFB	Invitation for Bids
ITB	Instructions to Bidders
SBD	Standard Bidding Document
SCC	Special Conditions of Contract
TS	Technical Specifications and Drawings
UNCITRAL	United Nations Commission on International Trade Law

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Table of Contents

PART 1 – Bidding Procedures.....	1
Section I. Instructions to Bidders	3
Section II. Bidding Data Sheet (BDS)	25
Section III. Evaluation and Qualification Criteria	29
Section IV. Bidding Forms	39
PART 2 – Supply Requirements.....	89
Section VI. Schedule of Requirements	91
PART 3 - Contract	163
Section VII. General Conditions of Contract.....	165
Section VIII. Special Conditions of Contract	185
Section IX. Contract Forms	189

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



PART 1 – Bidding Procedures

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section I. Instructions to Bidders

Table of Contents

A. General.....	5
1. Scope of Bid.....	5
2. Source of Funds	5
3. Fraud and Corruption.....	5
4. Eligible Bidders	7
5. Eligible Goods and Related Services	7
B. Contents of Bidding Documents	8
6. Sections of Bidding Documents.....	8
7. Clarification of Bidding Documents	8
8. Amendment of Bidding Documents	9
C. Preparation of Bids	9
9. Cost of Bidding	9
10. Language of Bid.....	9
11. Documents Comprising the Bid.....	9
12. Bid Submission Form and Price Schedules	10
13. Alternative Bids	10
14. Bid Prices and Discounts	10
15. Currencies of Bid	12
16. Documents Establishing the Eligibility of the Bidder	12
17. Documents Establishing the Eligibility of the Goods and Related Services	12
18. Documents Establishing the Conformity of the Goods and Related Services.....	12
19. Documents Establishing the Qualifications of the Bidder	12
20. Period of Validity of Bids	13
21. Bid Security and Bid-Securing Declaration.....	13
22. Format and Signing of Bid.....	15
D. Submission and Opening of Bids	15
23. Submission, Sealing and Marking of Bids.....	15
24. Deadline for Submission of Bids	15
25. Late Bids	16
26. Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Bids	16
27. Bid Opening	16
E. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids	17
28. Confidentiality	17
29. Clarification of Bids.....	18

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



30.	Responsiveness of Bids.....	18
31.	Non-conformities, Errors, and Omissions	18
32.	Preliminary Examination of Bids.....	19
33.	Examination of Terms and Conditions; Technical Evaluation	20
34.	Conversion to Single Currency	20
35.	Domestic Preference	20
36.	Evaluation of Bids.....	20
37.	Comparison of Bids	21
38.	Postqualification of the Bidder	21
39.	Purchaser's Right to Accept Any Bid, and to Reject Any or All Bids	22
F.	Award of Contract	22
40.	Award Criteria	22
41.	Purchaser's Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award.....	22
42.	Notification of Award	22
43.	Signing of Contract	23
44.	Performance Security	23

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section I. Instructions to Bidders

General

Scope of Bid

- 1.1 The Purchaser **indicated in the Bidding Data Sheet (BDS)**, issues these Bidding Documents for the supply of Goods and Related Services incidental thereto as specified in Section VI, Schedule of Requirements. The name and identification number of this Competitive Bidding procurement are **specified in the BDS**. The name, identification, and number of lots of are **provided in the BDS**.
- 1.2 Throughout these Bidding Documents:
 - (a) the term “in writing” means communicated in written form (e.g. by mail, e-mail, fax, telex) with proof of receipt;
 - (b) if the context so requires, “singular” means “plural” and vice versa; and
 - (c) “day” means calendar day.
 - (d) “Purchaser” is identified as the Procuring Entity in the Procurement Act, 2011.

Source of Funds

- 2.1 The source of funds is the Government of Eswatini – Regional Development Fund (RDF) as administered by the Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, Microprojects Programme Coordinating Unit.

Fraud and Corruption

- 3.1 It is Microprojects policy to require that Bidders as well as suppliers and their agents (whether declared or not), personnel, subcontractors, sub-consultants, service providers and suppliers under RDF-financed contracts, observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of such contracts.¹ In pursuance of this policy, the Microprojects:
 - (a) defines, for the purposes of this provision, the terms set forth below as follows:

¹ In this context, any action taken by a bidder, supplier, contractor, or any of its personnel, agents, subcontractors, sub-consultants, service providers, suppliers and/or their employees to influence the procurement process or contract execution for undue advantage is improper.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- (i) “corrupt practice” is the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence improperly the actions of another party¹;
- (ii) “fraudulent practice” is any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation²;
- (iii) “collusive practice” is an arrangement between two or more parties³ designed to achieve an improper purpose, including to influence improperly the actions of another party;
- (iv) “coercive practice” is impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence improperly the actions of a party⁴;
- (v) “obstructive practice” is
 - (aa) deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; and/or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or
 - (bb) acts intended to materially impede the exercise of Microproject’s inspection and audit rights provided for under sub-clause 3.1 (e) below.
- (b) will reject a proposal for award if it determines that the bidder recommended for award has, directly or through an agent, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive or obstructive practices in competing for the contract in question;

¹ “Another party” refers to a public official acting in relation to the procurement process or contract execution. In this context, “public official” includes World Bank staff and employees of other organizations taking or reviewing procurement decisions.

² “Party” refers to a public official; the terms “benefit” and “obligation” relate to the procurement process or contract execution; and the “act or omission” is intended to influence the procurement process or contract execution.

³ “Parties” refers to participants in the procurement process (including public officials) attempting to establish bid prices at artificial, non- competitive levels.

⁴ “Party” refers to a participant in the procurement process or contract execution.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided “as is” and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



3.2 In further pursuance of this policy, Bidders shall permit the Purchaser to inspect any accounts and records and other documents relating to the Bid submission and contract performance, and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Purchaser.

3.3 Furthermore, Bidders shall be aware of the provision stated in Sub-Clause 35.1 (a) (iii) of the General Conditions of Contract.

Eligible Bidders

4.1 A Bidder, and all parties constituting the Bidder, shall have the nationality of The Kingdom of Eswatini. A Bidder shall be deemed to have the nationality of the Kingdom of Eswatini if the Bidder is a citizen, incorporated, or registered and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of Eswatini. This criterion shall also apply to the determination of the nationality of proposed subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the Contract including Related Services.

4.2 A Bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. All bidders found to have conflict of interest shall be disqualified. Bidders may be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more parties in this bidding process, if they:

- (a) are or have been associated in the past, with a firm or any of its affiliates which have been engaged by the Purchaser to provide consulting services for the preparation of the design, specifications, and other documents to be used for the procurement of the goods to be purchased under these Bidding Documents; or
- (b) submit more than one bid in this bidding process, except for alternative offers permitted under ITB Clause 13. However, this does not limit the participation of subcontractors in more than one bid;

4.3 A firm that has been sanctioned by the Purchaser in accordance with the above ITB Clause 3.1 (b), shall be ineligible to be awarded a RDF-financed contract, or benefit from a RDF-financed contract, financially or otherwise, during such period of time as the Purchaser shall determine.

4.4 Bidders shall provide such evidence of their continued eligibility satisfactory to the Purchaser, as the Purchaser shall reasonably request.

Eligible Goods and Related Services

5.1 All the Goods and Related Services to be supplied under the Contract may have their origin from any country.

5.2 For purposes of this Clause, the term “goods” includes commodities, raw material, machinery, equipment, and industrial

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



plants; and “related services” includes services such as insurance, installation, training, and initial maintenance.

- 5.3 The term “origin” means the country where the goods have been mined, grown, cultivated, produced, manufactured or processed; or, through manufacture, processing, or assembly, another commercially recognized article results that differs substantially in its basic characteristics from its components.

Contents of Bidding Documents

- Sections of Bidding Documents** 6.1 The Bidding Documents consist of Parts 1, 2, and 3, which include all the Sections indicated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with ITB Clause 8.

PART 1 Bidding Procedures

- Section I. Instructions to Bidders (ITB)
- Section II. Bidding Data Sheet (BDS)
- Section III. Evaluation and Qualification Criteria
- Section IV. Bidding Forms

PART 2 Supply Requirements

- Section VI. Schedule of Requirements

PART 3 Contract

- Section VII. General Conditions of Contract (GCC)
- Section VIII. Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)
- Section IX. Contract Forms

- 6.2 The Invitation for Bids issued by the Purchaser is not part of the Bidding Documents.
- 6.3 The Purchaser is not responsible for the completeness of the Bidding Documents and their addendum, if they were not obtained directly from the Purchaser.
- 6.4 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the Bidding Documents. Failure to furnish all information or documentation required by the Bidding Documents may result in the rejection of the bid.

- Clarification of** 7.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification of the Bidding

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bidding Documents

Documents shall contact the Purchaser in writing at the Purchaser's address **specified in the BDS**. The Purchaser will respond in writing to any request for clarification, provided that such request is received no later than seven (7) days prior to the deadline for submission of bids. The Purchaser shall forward copies of its response to all those who have acquired the Bidding Documents directly from it, including a description of the inquiry but without identifying its source. Should the Purchaser deem it necessary to amend the Bidding Documents as a result of a clarification, it shall do so following the procedure under ITB Clause 8 and ITB Sub-Clause 24.2.

Amendment of Bidding Documents

- 8.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of bids, the Purchaser may amend the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 8.2 Any addendum issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents and shall be communicated in writing to all who have obtained the Bidding Documents directly from the Purchaser.
- 8.3 To give prospective Bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of bids, pursuant to ITB Sub-Clause 24.2

Preparation of Bids**Cost of Bidding**

- 9.1 The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid, and the Purchaser shall not be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.

Language of Bid

- 10.1 The Bid, as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the bid exchanged by the Bidder and the Purchaser, shall be written in the language **specified in the BDS**.

Documents Comprising the Bid

- 11.1 The Bid shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Bid Submission Form and the applicable Price Schedules, in accordance with ITB Clauses 12, 14, and 15;
 - (b) Bid Security, in accordance with ITB Clause 21,
 - (c) written confirmation authorizing the signatory of the Bid to commit the Bidder, in accordance with ITB Clause 22;
 - (d) documentary evidence in accordance with ITB Clause 16 establishing the Bidder's eligibility to bid;
 - (e) documentary evidence in accordance with ITB Clauses 18

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



and 30, that the Goods and Related Services conform to the Bidding Documents;

- (f) documentary evidence in accordance with ITB Clause 19 establishing the Bidder's qualifications to perform the contract if its bid is accepted; and
- (g) any other document **required in the BDS**.

**Bid Submission
Form and Price
Schedules**

- 12.1 The Bidder shall submit the Bid Submission Form using the form furnished in Section IV, Bidding Forms. This form must be completed without any alterations to its format, and no substitutes shall be accepted. All blank spaces shall be filled in with the information requested.
- 12.2 The Bidder shall submit the Price Schedules for Goods and Related Services, according to their origin as appropriate, using the forms furnished in Section IV, Bidding Forms

Alternative Bids

- 13.1 Unless otherwise **specified in the BDS**, alternative bids shall not be considered.

**Bid Prices and
Discounts**

- 14.1 The prices and discounts quoted by the Bidder in the Bid Submission Form and in the Price Schedules shall conform to the requirements specified below.
- 14.2 All lots and items must be listed and priced separately in the Price Schedules.
- 14.3 The price to be quoted in the Bid Submission Form shall be the total price of the bid, excluding any discounts offered.
- 14.4 The Bidder shall quote any unconditional discounts and indicate the method for their application in the Bid Submission Form.
- 14.5 The terms EXW, CIP, and other similar terms shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms, published by The International Chamber of Commerce, as specified in the **BDS**.
- 14.6 Prices shall be quoted as specified in each Price Schedule included in Section IV, Bidding Forms. The dis-aggregation of price components is required solely for the purpose of facilitating the comparison of bids by the Purchaser. This shall not in any way limit the Purchaser's right to contract on any of the terms offered. In quoting prices, the Bidder shall use transportation through carriers registered in Eswatini. Similarly, the Bidder may obtain insurance services from Eswatini. Prices shall be entered in the following manner:

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- (a) For Goods Manufactured in Eswatini, to be imported and/or already imported:
 - (i) the price of the Goods, quoted CIP named place of destination, in the Purchaser's Country, or CIF named port of destination, as specified in the **BDS**;
 - (ii) the price of the Goods, including the original import value of the Goods; plus, any mark-up (or rebate); plus, any other related local cost, and custom duties and other import taxes already paid or to be paid on the Goods.
 - (iii) any Purchaser's Country sales and other taxes which will be payable on the Goods if the contract is awarded to the Bidder; and
 - (iv) the price for transportation, insurance, and other services required to convey the Goods from the Manufacturer to their final destination (Project Site) specified in the **BDS**.

14.6.1 For Related Services, other than inland transportation and other services required to convey the Goods to their final destination, whenever such Related Services are specified in the Schedule of Requirements:

- (i) the price of each item comprising the Related Services (inclusive of any applicable taxes).

14.7 Prices quoted by the Bidder shall be fixed during the Bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account, unless otherwise specified in the **BDS**. A Bid submitted with an adjustable price quotation shall be treated as non-responsive and shall be rejected, pursuant to ITB Clause 30.

14.8 If so indicated in ITB Sub-Clause 1.1, bids are being invited for individual contracts (lots) or for any combination of contracts (packages). Unless otherwise indicated in the **BDS**, prices quoted shall correspond to 100 % of the items specified for each lot and to 100% of the quantities specified for each item of a lot. Bidders wishing to offer any price reduction (discount) for the award of more than one Contract shall specify the applicable price reduction in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 14.4 provided the bids for all lots are submitted and opened at the same time.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- | | |
|---|--|
| Currencies of Bid | 15.1 The Bidder shall express the bid price in the currency of the Kingdom of Eswatini (<i>Eswatini Lilangeni</i>). And the payment of the Contract Price shall be in the currency of <i>Eswatini Lilangeni</i> . |
| Documents Establishing the Eligibility of the Bidder | 16.1 To establish their eligibility in accordance with ITB Clause 4, Bidders shall complete the Bid Submission Form, included in Section IV, Bidding Forms. |
| Documents Establishing the Eligibility of the Goods and Related Services | 17.1 To establish the origin of the Goods and Related Services in accordance with ITB Clause 5, Bidders shall complete the country of origin declarations in the Price Schedule Forms, included in Section IV, Bidding Forms. |
| Documents Establishing the Conformity of the Goods and Related Services | <p>18.1 To establish the conformity of the Goods and Related Services to the Bidding Documents, the Bidder shall furnish as part of its Bid the documentary evidence that the Goods conform to the technical specifications and standards specified in Section VI, Schedule of Requirements.</p> <p>18.2 The documentary evidence shall be in the form of literature, drawings or data, and shall consist of a detailed item by item description of the essential technical and performance characteristics of the Goods and Related Services, demonstrating substantial responsiveness of the Goods and Related Services to the technical specification, and if applicable, a statement of deviations and exceptions to the provisions of the Schedule of Requirements.</p> <p>18.3 The literature shall be in the form of Manufacturer's Brochure (not a black and white copy) where a Bidder does not manufacture or produce the Goods it offers to supply.</p> <p>18.4 Standards for workmanship, process, material, and equipment, as well as references to brand names or catalogue numbers specified by the Purchaser in the Schedule of Requirements, are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive. The Bidder may offer other standards of quality, brand names, and/or catalogue numbers, provided that it demonstrates, to the Purchaser's satisfaction, that the substitutions ensure substantial equivalence or are superior to those specified in the Schedule of Requirements.</p> |
| Documents Establishing the Qualifications of the Bidder | <p>19.1 The documentary evidence of the Bidder's qualifications to perform the contract if its bid is accepted shall establish to the Purchaser's satisfaction:</p> <p>(a) that, if required in the BDS, a Bidder that does not</p> |

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



manufacture or produce the Goods it offers to supply shall submit the Manufacturer's Authorization using the form included in Section IV, Bidding Forms to demonstrate that it has been duly authorized by the manufacturer or producer of the Goods to supply and service these Goods in the Purchaser's Country;

- (a) that, if **required in the BDS**, the Bidder is or will be (if awarded the contract) able to carry out the Supplier's maintenance, repair and spare parts-stocking obligations prescribed in the Conditions of Contract and/or Technical Specifications; and
- (b) that the Bidder meets each of the qualification criterion specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

Period of Validity of Bids

- 20.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period **specified in the BDS** after the bid submission deadline date prescribed by the Purchaser. A bid valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the Purchaser as non-responsive.
- 20.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the bid validity period, the Purchaser may request bidders to extend the period of validity of their bids. The request and the responses shall be made in writing. If a Bid Security is requested in accordance with ITB Clause 21, it shall also be extended for a corresponding period. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting its Bid Security. A Bidder granting the request shall not be required or permitted to modify its bid, except as provided in ITB Sub-Clause 20.3.
- 20.3 In the case of fixed price contracts, if the award is delayed by a period exceeding fifty-six (56) days beyond the expiry of the initial bid validity, the Contract price shall be adjusted as specified in the request for extension. Bid evaluation shall be based on the Bid Price without taking into consideration the above correction.

Bid Security

- 21.1 The Bidder shall furnish as part of its bid, a Bid Security or a Bid-Securing Declaration, if required, as **specified in the BDS**.
- 21.2 The Bid Security shall be in the amount specified in the BDS and denominated in the currency of the Purchaser's Country, and shall:
 - (a) at the bidder's option, be in the form of either a letter of credit, or a bank guarantee from a banking institution

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



(Insurance bonds will not be accepted);

- (b) be issued by a reputable institution selected by the bidder and located in Eswatini. If the institution issuing the bond is located outside Eswatini, it shall have a correspondent financial institution located in the Purchaser's Country to make it enforceable.
 - (c) be substantially in accordance with one of the forms of Bid Security included in Section IV, Bidding Forms, or other form approved by the Purchaser prior to bid submission;
 - (d) be payable promptly upon written demand by the Purchaser in case the conditions listed in ITB Clause 21.5 are invoked;
 - (e) be submitted in its original form; copies will not be accepted;
 - (f) remain valid for a period of 28 days beyond the validity period of the bids, as extended, if applicable, in accordance with ITB Clause 20.2;
- 21.3 If a Bid Security or a Bid- Securing Declaration is required in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 21.1, any bid not accompanied by a substantially responsive Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 21.1, shall be rejected by the Purchaser as non-responsive.
- 21.4 The Bid Security of unsuccessful Bidders shall be returned as promptly as possible upon the successful Bidder's furnishing of the Performance Security pursuant to ITB Clause 44.
- 21.5 The Bid Security may be forfeited or the Bid Securing Declaration executed:
- (a) if a Bidder withdraws its bid during the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder on the Bid Submission Form, except as provided in ITB Sub-Clause 20.2; or
 - (b) if the successful Bidder fails to:
 - (i) sign the Contract in accordance with ITB Clause 43;
 - (ii) furnish a Performance Security in accordance with ITB Clause 44.
- 21.6 The Bid Security or Bid- Securing Declaration of a JV must be in the name of the JV that submits the bid. If the JV has not been

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



legally constituted at the time of bidding, the Bid Security or Bid-Securing Declaration shall be in the names of all future partners as named in the letter of intent mentioned in Section IV “Bidding Forms,” Bidder Information Form Item 7.

Format and Signing of Bid

- 22.1 The Bidder shall prepare one original of the documents comprising the bid as described in ITB Clause 11 and clearly mark it “ORIGINAL.” In addition, the Bidder shall submit copies of the bid, in the number specified in the **BDS** and clearly mark them “COPY.” In the event of any discrepancy between the original and the copies, the original shall prevail.
- 22.2 The original and all copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder.
- 22.3 Any interlineation, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed or initialled by the person signing the Bid.

Submission and Opening of Bids

Submission, Sealing and Marking of Bids

- 23.1 Bidders shall submit their bids by hand.
 - (a) Bidders submitting bids by mail or by hand, shall enclose the original and each copy of the Bid, including alternative bids, if permitted in accordance with ITB Clause 13, in separate sealed envelopes, duly marking the envelopes as “ORIGINAL” and “COPY.” These envelopes containing the original and the copies shall then be enclosed in one single envelope. The rest of the procedure shall be in accordance with ITB sub-Clauses 23.2 and 23.3.
- 23.2 The inner and outer envelopes shall:
 - (a) Bear the name and address of the Bidder;
 - (b) be addressed to the Purchaser in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 24.1;
 - (c) bear the specific identification of this bidding process indicated in ITB 1.1 and any additional identification marks as **specified in the BDS**; and
 - (d) bear a warning not to open before the time and date for bid opening, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 27.1.
- 23.3 If all envelopes are not sealed and marked as required, the Purchaser will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the bid.

Deadline for

- 24.1 Bids must be received by the Purchaser at the address and no

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Submission of Bids

later than the date and time **specified in the BDS**.

- 24.2 The Purchaser may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of bids by amending the Bidding Documents in accordance with ITB Clause 8, in which case all rights and obligations of the Purchaser and Bidders previously subject to the deadline shall thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended.

Late Bids

- 25.1 The Purchaser shall not consider any bid that arrives after the deadline for submission of bids, in accordance with ITB Clause 24. Any bid received by the Purchaser after the deadline for submission of bids shall be declared late, rejected, and returned unopened to the Bidder.

Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Bids

- 26.1 A Bidder may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Bid after it has been submitted by sending a written notice in accordance with ITB Clause 23, duly signed by an authorized representative, and shall include a copy of the authorization (the power of attorney) in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 22.2, (except that no copies of the withdrawal notice are required). The corresponding substitution or modification of the bid must accompany the respective written notice. All notices must be:

- (a) submitted in accordance with ITB Clauses 22 and 23 (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies), and in addition, the respective envelopes shall be clearly marked “WITHDRAWAL,” “SUBSTITUTION,” or “MODIFICATION;” and
- (b) received by the Purchaser prior to the deadline prescribed for submission of bids, in accordance with ITB Clause 24.

- 26.2 Bids requested to be withdrawn in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 26.1 shall be returned unopened to the Bidders.

- 26.3 No bid may be withdrawn, substituted, or modified in the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder on the Bid Submission Form or any extension thereof.

Bid Opening

- 27.1 The Purchaser shall conduct the bid opening in public at the address, date and time **specified in the BDS**. Any specific electronic bid opening procedures required if electronic bidding is permitted in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 23.1, shall be as **specified in the BDS**.

- 27.2 First, envelopes marked “WITHDRAWAL” shall be opened and read out and the envelope with the corresponding bid shall not be

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



opened, but returned to the Bidder. If the withdrawal envelope does not contain a copy of the “power of attorney” confirming the signature as a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder, the corresponding bid will be opened. No bid withdrawal shall be permitted unless the corresponding withdrawal notice contains a valid authorization to request the withdrawal and is read out at bid opening. Next, envelopes marked “SUBSTITUTION” shall be opened and read out and exchanged with the corresponding Bid being substituted, and the substituted Bid shall not be opened, but returned to the Bidder. No Bid substitution shall be permitted unless the corresponding substitution notice contains a valid authorization to request the substitution and is read out at bid opening. Envelopes marked “MODIFICATION” shall be opened and read out with the corresponding Bid. No Bid modification shall be permitted unless the corresponding modification notice contains a valid authorization to request the modification and is read out at Bid opening. Only envelopes that are opened and read out at Bid opening shall be considered further.

- 27.3 All other envelopes shall be opened one at a time, reading out: the name of the Bidder and whether there is a modification; the Bid Prices, including any discounts and alternative offers; the presence of a Bid Security or Bid-Securing Declaration, if required; and any other details as the Purchaser may consider appropriate. Only discounts and alternative offers read out at Bid opening shall be considered for evaluation. No Bid shall be rejected at Bid opening except for late bids, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 25.1.
- 27.4 The Purchaser shall prepare a record of the Bid opening that shall include, as a minimum: the name of the Bidder and whether there is a withdrawal, substitution, or modification; the Bid Price, per lot if applicable, including any discounts, and alternative offers if they were permitted; and the presence or absence of a Bid Security or Bid-Securing Declaration, if one was required. The Bidders’ representatives who are present shall be requested to sign the attendance sheet. A copy of the record shall be distributed to all Bidders who submitted bids in time.

Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

Confidentiality

- 28.1 Information relating to the examination, evaluation, comparison, and post-qualification of bids, and recommendation of contract award, shall not be disclosed to bidders or any other persons not officially concerned with such process until publication of the Contract Award.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



28.2 Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Purchaser in the examination, evaluation, comparison, and post-qualification of the bids or contract award decisions may result in the rejection of its Bid.

28.3 Notwithstanding ITB Sub-Clause 28.2, from the time of bid opening to the time of Contract Award, if any Bidder wishes to contact the Purchaser on any matter related to the bidding process, it should do so in writing.

Clarification of Bids

29.1 To assist in the examination, evaluation, comparison and post-qualification of the bids, the Purchaser may, at its discretion, ask any Bidder for a clarification of its Bid. Any clarification submitted by a Bidder in respect to its Bid and that is not in response to a request by the Purchaser shall not be considered. The Purchaser's request for clarification and the response shall be in writing. No change in the prices or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered, or permitted, except to confirm the correction of arithmetic errors discovered by the Purchaser in the Evaluation of the bids, in accordance with ITB Clause 31.

Responsiveness of Bids

30.1 The Purchaser's determination of a bid's responsiveness is to be based on the contents of the bid itself.

30.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one that conforms to all the terms, conditions, and specifications of the Bidding Documents without material deviation, reservation, or omission. A material deviation, reservation, or omission is one that:

- (a) affects in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the Goods and Related Services specified in the Contract; or
- (b) limits in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Bidding Documents, the Purchaser's rights or the Bidder's obligations under the Contract; or
- (c) if rectified would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

30.3 If a bid is not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents, it may be rejected by the Purchaser and may not subsequently be made responsive by the Bidder by correction of the material deviation, reservation, or omission.

Nonconformities, Errors, and Omissions

31.1 Provided that a Bid is substantially responsive, the Purchaser may waive any non-conformities or omissions in the Bid that do not constitute a material deviation.

31.2 Provided that a bid is substantially responsive, the Purchaser may

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



request that the Bidder submit the necessary information or documentation, within a reasonable period of time, to rectify nonmaterial nonconformities or omissions in the bid related to documentation requirements. Such omission shall not be related to any aspect of the price of the Bid. Failure of the Bidder to comply with the request may result in the rejection of its Bid.

31.3 Provided that the Bid is substantially responsive, the Purchaser shall correct arithmetical errors on the following basis:

- (a) if there is a discrepancy between the unit price and the line item total that is obtained by multiplying the unit price by the quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the line item total shall be corrected, unless in the opinion of the Purchaser there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit price, in which case the line item total as quoted shall govern and the unit price shall be corrected;
- (b) if there is an error in a total corresponding to the addition or subtraction of subtotals, the subtotals shall prevail and the total shall be corrected; and
- (c) if there is a discrepancy between words and figures, the amount in words shall prevail, unless the amount expressed in words is related to an arithmetic error, in which case the amount in figures shall prevail subject to (a) and (b) above.

31.4 If the Bidder that submitted the lowest evaluated Bid does not accept the correction of errors, its Bid shall be rejected.

Preliminary Examination of Bids

32.1 The Purchaser shall examine the bids to confirm that all documents and technical documentation requested in ITB Clause 11 have been provided, and to determine the completeness of each document submitted.

32.2 The Purchaser shall confirm that the following documents and information have been provided in the Bid. If any of these documents or information is missing, the offer shall be rejected.

- (a) Bid Submission Form, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 12.1;
- (b) Price Schedules, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 12.2;
- (c) Documents Establishing the Conformity of the Goods and Related Services, in accordance with Sub-Clause 18.2 and 18.3
- (d) Bid Security or Bid Securing Declaration, in accordance

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



with ITB Clause 21, if applicable.

- (e) Manufacturer's Authorization in accordance with Sub-Clause 19.1(a);
- (f) Availability in the Purchaser's Country of spare parts and after sales services for plant and equipment in accordance with Sub-Clause 19.1(b).

Examination of Terms and Conditions; Technical Evaluation

- 33.1 The Purchaser shall examine the Bid to confirm that all terms and conditions specified in the GCC and the SCC have been accepted by the Bidder without any material deviation or reservation.
- 33.2 The Purchaser shall evaluate the technical aspects of the Bid submitted in accordance with ITB Clause 18, to confirm that all requirements specified in Section VI, Schedule of Requirements of the Bidding Documents have been met without any material deviation or reservation.
- 33.3 If, after the examination of the terms and conditions and the technical evaluation, the Purchaser determines that the Bid is not substantially responsive in accordance with ITB Clause 30, it shall reject the Bid.

Conversion to Single Currency

- 34.1 For evaluation and comparison purposes, the Purchaser shall use the bid price currency as **specified in the BDS**.

Domestic Preference

- 35.1 Domestic preference shall not be a factor in bid evaluation, unless otherwise **specified in the BDS**.

Evaluation of Bids - Financial Evaluation

- 36.1 The Purchaser shall evaluate each bid that has been determined, up to this stage of the evaluation, to be substantially responsive.
- 36.2 To evaluate a Bid, the Purchaser shall only use all the factors, methodologies and criteria defined in ITB Clause 36. No other criteria or methodology shall be permitted.
- 36.3 To evaluate a Bid, the Purchaser shall consider the following:
 - (a) evaluation will be done for Items or Lots, as **specified in the BDS**; and the Bid Price as quoted in accordance with clause 14;
 - (b) price adjustment for correction of arithmetic errors in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 31.3;
 - (c) price adjustment due to discounts offered in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 14.4;

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- (d) adjustments due to the application of the evaluation criteria **specified in the BDS** from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria;
- (e) adjustments due to the application of a margin of preference, in accordance with ITB Clause 35 if applicable.

36.4 The Purchaser's evaluation of a bid may require the consideration of other factors, in addition to the Bid Price quoted in accordance with ITB Clause 14. These factors may be related to the characteristics, performance, and terms and conditions of purchase of the Goods and Related Services. The effect of the factors selected, if any, shall be expressed in monetary terms to facilitate comparison of bids, unless otherwise specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. The factors, methodologies and criteria to be used shall be as specified in ITB 36.3 (d).

36.5 If so **specified in the BDS**, these Bidding Documents shall allow Bidders to quote separate prices for one or more lots, and shall allow the Purchaser to award one or multiple lots to more than one Bidder. The methodology of evaluation to determine the lowest-evaluated lot combinations, is specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

Comparison of Bids

37.1 The Purchaser shall compare all substantially responsive bids to determine the lowest-evaluated bid, in accordance with ITB Clause 36.

Post-qualification of the Bidder

38.1 The Purchaser shall determine to its satisfaction whether the Bidder that is selected as having submitted the lowest evaluated and substantially responsive bid is qualified to perform the Contract satisfactorily.

38.2 The determination shall be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Bidder's qualifications submitted by the Bidder, pursuant to ITB Clause 19.

38.3 An affirmative determination shall be a prerequisite for award of the Contract to the Bidder. A negative determination shall result in disqualification of the bid, in which event the Purchaser shall proceed to the next lowest evaluated bid to make a similar determination of that Bidder's capabilities to perform satisfactorily.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Purchaser's Right to Accept Any Bid, and to Reject Any or All Bids

- 39.1 The Purchaser reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids at any time prior to contract award, without thereby incurring any liability to Bidders.

Award of Contract

Award Criteria

- 40.1 The Purchaser shall award the Contract to the Bidder whose offer has been determined to be the lowest evaluated bid and is substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents, provided further that the Bidder is determined to be qualified to perform the Contract satisfactorily.

Purchaser's Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award

- 41.1 At the time the Contract is awarded, the Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services originally specified in Section VI, Schedule of Requirements, provided this does not exceed the percentages **specified in the BDS**, and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the bid and the Bidding Documents.

Notification of Award

- 42.1 Prior to the expiration of the period of bid validity, the Purchaser shall take a contract award decision, but the award decision does not constitute a contract.
- 42.2 Following the contract award decision, the Employer shall prepare a notice indicating the name of the best evaluated tenderer, the value of the proposed contract and any evaluation scores. The notice shall be sent directly to all tenderers who submitted tenders by letter and, where appropriate, by fax or email.
- 42.3 The Employer shall allow a period of at least ten (10) days to elapse from the date of despatch and publication of the notice in accordance with subsection (42.2) before a contract is awarded.
- 42.4 Upon the successful Bidder's furnishing of the signed Contract Form and performance security pursuant to ITB Clause 44, the Purchaser will promptly discharge the bid security of each unsuccessful Bidder, pursuant to ITB Clause 21.4.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- Signing of Contract**
- 43.1 Promptly after notification, the Purchaser shall send the successful Bidder the Agreement and the Special Conditions of Contract.
- 43.2 Within twenty-eight (28) days of receipt of the Agreement, the successful Bidder shall sign, date, and return it to the Purchaser.
- 43.3 Notwithstanding ITB 43.2 above, in case signing of the Contract Agreement is prevented by any export restrictions attributable to the Purchaser, to the country of the Purchaser, or to the use of the products/goods, systems or services to be supplied, where such export restrictions arise from trade regulations from a country supplying those products/goods, systems or services, the Bidder shall not be bound by its bid, always provided, however, that the Bidder can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Purchaser that signing of the Contract Agreement has not been prevented by any lack of diligence on the part of the Bidder in completing any formalities, including applying for permits, authorizations and licenses necessary for the export of the products/goods, systems or services under the terms of the Contract.
- Performance Security**
- 44.1 Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of Letter of Acceptance from the Purchaser, the successful Bidder, if required, shall furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the GCC, using for that purpose the Performance Security Form included in Section IX Contract forms, or another Form acceptable to the Purchaser.
- 44.2 Failure of the successful Bidder to submit the above-mentioned Performance Security or sign the Contract shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security or execution of the Bid-Securing Declaration. In that event the Purchaser may award the Contract to the next lowest evaluated Bidder, whose offer is substantially responsive and is determined by the Purchaser to be qualified to perform the Contract satisfactorily.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section II. Bidding Data Sheet (BDS)

The following specific data for the goods to be procured shall complement, supplement, or amend the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders (ITB). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in ITB.

ITB Clause Reference	A. General
ITB 1.1	The Purchaser is: <i>[Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, Microprojects Programme Coordinating Unit]</i>
ITB 1.1	<p>The name and identification number of the bid are: <i>[THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF A TRACTOR LOADER BACKHOE AND TRACTORS WITH FARMING IMPLEMENTS FOR VARIOUS COOPERATIVES IN THE HHOHHO REGION AND SHISELWENI REGION]</i></p> <p><i>BID REFERENCE: RDFHS/TLB-TR/05-25/2025-2026/IG</i></p> <p>The number, identification and names of the lots comprising this bid are: -</p> <p><i>Lot 1: Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative,</i> <i>Lot 2: Siyalima Ngololweni Farmers Limited,</i> <i>Lot 3: Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd,</i> <i>Lot 4: Zandondo All in One Multipurpose Cooperative,</i> <i>Lot 5: Sivuno seNkhamba Multipurpose Cooperative,</i> <i>Lot 6: Tfutfuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative,</i> <i>Lot 7: Likhaya LebeSutfu Multipurpose Cooperative,</i> <i>Lot 8: Siphila Nje Multipurpose Cooperative,</i></p>
	B. Contents of Bidding Documents
ITB 7.1	<p>For <u>Clarification of bid purposes</u> only, the Purchaser's address is:</p> <p>Attention: <i>[The Director, Mr. S. T. Mbingo]</i> Address: <i>[Microprojects Programme, 6th Floor, Dlan'ubeka Building]</i> City: <i>[Mbabane]</i> ZIP Code: <i>[H100]</i> Country: <i>[Eswatini]</i> Telephone: <i>[(+268) 2404 8435]</i> Facsimile number: <i>[(+268) 2404 0907]</i> Electronic mail address: <i>[Lwazie L. Nkambule lnkambule@microprojects.org.sz and Busie Mahlalela busie@microprojects.org.sz and copy to khetsiwe Simelane khetsiwe@microprojects.org.sz]</i></p>
	C. Preparation of Bids
ITB 10.1	The language of the bid is: <i>[English]</i> .

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



ITB 11.1 (g)	<p>The Bidder shall submit the following additional documents in its bid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - An original valid tax compliance certificate (for Government Tender) - A Certified Copy of a valid Trading Licence - A Certified Copy of a valid Labour Compliance certificate (from the ministry of Labour and Social Security) - A General receipt as proof of payment - E 5 000.00 Tender deposit in a form of a Bank Guaranteed Letter (Insurance bonds will not be accepted) - A manufacturer's warranty and a written confirmation that the Tractors and Farming implements will be serviceable by local dealer. - Submission of a current Company Form J, stamped by the Registrar of Companies - Submission of a current Company Form C, stamped by the Registrar of Companies - The shareholders as listed in Form C should provide certified copies of identity documents - A police clearance for company Directors listed in form C
ITB 13.1	Alternative Bids [shall not be] considered.
ITB 14.5	The Incoterms edition is: [<i>"Incoterms 2010"</i>].
ITB 14.6 (b) (i) and (c) (iii)	Place of Destination: [<i>Eswatini</i>]
ITB 14.6 (a) (iii); (b) (ii) and (c) (v)	<p>"Final destination (Project Site)":</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Somntongo Inkhundla in the Shiselweni Region (Lot 1), - Siyalima Ngololweni office premises under Sandleni Inkhundla in the Shiselweni Region (Lot 2), - a Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements at Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd office premises under Madlangempisi Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 3), - Zandondo All in One Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Madlangempisi Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 4), - Sivuno SeNkhamba Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Nkhamba Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 5), - Tfutuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Mhlangatane Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 6), - Likhaya LebeSutfu Multipurpose cooperative office premises under Ndzingeni Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 7) and - Siphila Nje Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Siphocosini Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 8)
ITB 14.7	The prices quoted by the Bidder [<i>"shall not"</i>] be adjustable.
ITB 14.8	<p>Prices quoted for each lot shall correspond at least to [100] % of the items specified for each lot.</p> <p>Prices quoted for each item of a lot shall correspond at least to [100] percent of</p>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



	the quantities specified for this item of a lot.
ITB 19.1 (a)	Manufacturer's authorization is: [<i>"required"</i>]
ITB 19.1 (b)	After sales service is: [<i>"required"</i>]
ITB 20.1	The bid validity period shall be [<i>180</i>] days.
ITB 21.1	Bid shall include a Bid Security included in Section IV Bidding Forms
ITB 21.2	The amount of the Bid Security shall be: [<i>5,000.00 – Five Thousand Emalangeni</i>]
ITB 22.1	In addition to the original of the bid, the number of copies is: [<i>One (1)</i>]
D. Submission and Opening of Bids	
ITB 24.1	<p>For bid submission purposes, the Purchaser's address is:</p> <p>Attention: [<i>The Director, Mr. S. T. Mbingo</i>]</p> <p>Address: [<i>Microprojects Programme - Regional Development Fund, Dlanubeka Building, Corner of LaLufadlana & Mdada Streets</i>]</p> <p>Floor-Room number: [<i>6th Floor, Microprojects Programme - Regional Development Fund Reception</i>]</p> <p>City: [<i>Mbabane</i>]</p> <p>ZIP Code: [<i>H100</i>]</p> <p>Country: [<i>Eswatini</i>]</p> <p>The deadline for the submission of bids is:</p> <p>Date: [<i>30th June 2025</i>]</p> <p>Time: [<i>1000 hrs</i>]</p>
ITB 27.1	<p>The bid opening shall take place at:</p> <p>Street Address: [<i>Microprojects Programme - Regional Development Fund, Dlanubeka Building, Corner of LaLufadlana & Mdada Streets</i>]</p> <p>Floor/ Room number: [<i>6th Floor, Microprojects Programme - Regional Development Fund Conference Room</i>]</p> <p>City: [<i>Mbabane</i>]</p> <p>Country: [<i>Eswatini</i>]</p> <p>Date: [<i>30th June 2025</i>]</p> <p>Time: [<i>1010 hrs</i>]</p>
E. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids	

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



ITB 34.1	<i>The name of the currency is Eswatini Lilangeni</i>
ITB 35.1	Domestic preference <i>[shall not]</i> be a bid evaluation factor.
ITB 36.3(a)	Bids will be evaluated lot by lot. If a Price Schedule shows items listed but not priced, their prices shall be assumed to be included in the prices of other items. An item not listed in the Price Schedule shall be assumed to be not included in the bid, and provided that the bid is substantially responsive, the average price of the item quoted by substantially responsive bidders will be added to the bid price and the equivalent total cost of the bid so determined will be used for price comparison.
ITB 36.3(d)	<p>The adjustments shall be determined using the following criteria, from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Deviation in Delivery schedule: <i>[Yes. Bidder will be disqualified if proposed delivery date is beyond that which is specified in the Bid Document]</i> (b) Deviation in payment schedule: <i>[Yes. Bid price must take into account that payment will be made after 90 days after date of delivery]</i> (c) the availability in the Purchaser's Country of spare parts and after-sales services for the equipment offered in the bid <i>[Yes. Failure to provide proof in this regard will result to disqualification of bid]</i> (d) the performance and productivity of the equipment offered; <i>[Yes. Goods and Related Services to be supplied under this contract must meet the Technical Specifications as provided in Section VI – Schedule of Requirements.</i>
ITB 36.6	Bidders [shall] be allowed to quote separate prices for one or more lots. This is applicable only when the quoted prices per lot is for different Goods with different performance and productivity but still in conformism with the Technical Specifications as provided in Section VI – Schedule of Requirements.
F. Award of Contract	
ITB 41.1	<p>The maximum percentage by which quantities may be increased is: <i>[50 percent]</i></p> <p>The maximum percentage by which quantities may be decreased is: <i>[50 percent]</i></p>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section III. Evaluation and Qualification Criteria

Contents

1. Evaluation Criteria (ITB 36.3 (d))

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



1. Evaluation Criteria

The Purchaser's evaluation of a bid shall take into account the following criteria and methodologies.

1.1 Preliminary Evaluation of bid (ITB 32.1 and 32.2)

NO.	NAME OF DOCUMENT	CLAUSE REFERENCE	CRITERIA
1	Bid submission form	ITB Clause 12.1	<i>Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted</i>
2	Bill of Quantities	ITB Clause 14.	Truth or falsehood
3	Bid Security	ITB Clause 21	Truth or falsehood
5	Original valid Tax compliance Certificate	ITB 11.1 (g)	Truth or falsehood
6	Certified copy of a valid Trading License	ITB 11.1 (g)	Truth or falsehood
7	Certified copy of a valid Labour Compliance Certificate from the Ministry of Labour	ITB 11.1 (g)	Truth or falsehood
8	Certificate Copy of a current Form J, stamped by the registration of Companies	ITB 11.1 (g)	Truth or falsehood
9	Certificate Copy of a current Form C, stamped by the registration of Companies	ITB 11.1 (g)	Truth or falsehood
10	The shareholders as listed in Form C should provide certified copies of identity documents.	ITB 11.1 (g)	Truth or falsehood
11	Police clearance certificate for the directors Listed in Form C	ITB 11.1 (g)	Truth or falsehood
13	Agreement of JV (if applicable)	ITB 11.1 (g)	Truth or falsehood
14	Delivery schedule.	Section VI. Schedule of Requirements	The Goods specified in the List of Goods are required to be delivered within the acceptable time range (after the earliest and before the final date, both dates inclusive) specified in Section VI, Delivery Schedule. No credit will be given to deliveries before the earliest date, and bids offering delivery after the final date shall be treated as non-responsive.
15	Manufacturer's Authorization using the form included in Section IV, Bidding Forms to demonstrate that it has been duly authorized by the manufacturer or producer of the Goods to supply and service these Goods in the Purchaser's Country;	ITB 19.1	Truth or falsehood
16	Availability in the Purchaser's Country of spare parts and after sales services for plant and equipment	ITB 36.3(d)	Truth or falsehood

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



1.2 Technical evaluation (ITB 33.2, 33.3, 33.4)

Item No.	Specification Requirement for four-wheel drive tractor	Criteria
1	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
2	Tractor – four-wheel drive tractor with canopy	Truth or falsehood and contents
3	Tractor- four -wheel drive tractor with one (1) seat	Truth or falsehood and contents
4	Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres	Truth or falsehood and contents
5	Minimum 4-cylinder, diesel with direct injection	Truth or falsehood and contents
6	Nominal capacity between 60 – 65kw	Truth or falsehood and contents
7	Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes	Truth or falsehood and contents
8	Tractor has hydraulic trailer braking system	Truth or falsehood and contents
9	Parking brakes: independent	Truth or falsehood and contents
10	Standard Steering Power assisted	Truth or falsehood and contents
11	A suitable tool kit-(including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.	Truth or falsehood and contents
12	Minimum 1 st 1000 hours Free service warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
13	2 years minimum Warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
14	The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
15	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
16	Specification Requirement for Two-wheel drive tractor	Criteria
17	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
18	Tractor – Two-wheel drive tractor with canopy	Truth or falsehood and contents
19	Tractor- Two -wheel drive tractor with one (1) seat	Truth or falsehood and contents
20	Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres	Truth or falsehood and contents
21	Minimum 4-cylinder, diesel with direct injection	Truth or falsehood and contents
22	Nominal capacity between 60 – 65kw	Truth or falsehood and contents
23	Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes	Truth or falsehood and contents
24	Tractor has hydraulic trailer braking system	Truth or falsehood and contents
25	Parking brakes: independent	Truth or falsehood and contents
26	Standard Steering Power assisted	Truth or falsehood and contents
27	A suitable tool kit-(including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.	Truth or falsehood and contents
28	Minimum 1 st 1000 hours Free service warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
29	2 years minimum Warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
30	The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
31	Specification Requirement for 6 ton Tipping Trailer	Criteria
32	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
33	Rear, right and left sides opening door	Truth or falsehood and contents
34	Heavy duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
35	Hydraulic links	Truth or falsehood and contents
36	Trailer electric socket	Truth or falsehood and contents
37	Tipper trailer	Truth or falsehood and contents
38	Minimum all round drum brakes	Truth or falsehood and contents



39	Trailer hydraulic braking system operated by tractor braking system	Truth or falsehood and contents
40	Tyres- 12 ply	Truth or falsehood and contents
41	Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual	Truth or falsehood and contents
42	1 (one) year minimum free service warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
43	2 years minimum warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
44	The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
45	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
46	Specification Requirement for 5 ton Tipping Trailer	Criteria
47	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
48	Rear, right and left sides opening door	Truth or falsehood and contents
49	Heavy duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
50	Hydraulic links	Truth or falsehood and contents
51	Trailer electric socket	Truth or falsehood and contents
52	Tipper trailer	Truth or falsehood and contents
53	Minimum all round drum brakes	Truth or falsehood and contents
54	Trailer hydraulic braking system operated by tractor braking system	Truth or falsehood and contents
55	Tyres- 12 ply	Truth or falsehood and contents
56	Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual	Truth or falsehood and contents
57	1 (one) year minimum free service warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
58	2 years minimum warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
59	The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
60	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
61	Specification Requirement for boom sprayer	Criteria
62	Minimum boom length 12m	Truth or falsehood and contents
63	Manually Adjusted	Truth or falsehood and contents
64	Tank Capacity 600l	Truth or falsehood and contents
65	Minimum weight 250kg	Truth or falsehood and contents
66	Minimum Pump Capacity 75l/min	Truth or falsehood and contents
67	Heavy Duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
68	Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual	Truth or falsehood and contents
69	2 years minimum Warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
70	Minimum Free service- 2 years	Truth or falsehood and contents
71	EOG and Operator training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
72	Specification Requirement for boom sprayer	Criteria
73	Minimum boom length 12m	Truth or falsehood and contents
74	Manually Adjusted	Truth or falsehood and contents
75	Tank Capacity 800l	Truth or falsehood and contents
76	Minimum weight 250kg	Truth or falsehood and contents
77	Minimum Pump Capacity 75l/min	Truth or falsehood and contents
78	Heavy Duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
79	Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual	Truth or falsehood and contents
80	2 years minimum Warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
81	Minimum Free service- 2 years	Truth or falsehood and contents
82	EOG and Operator training	Truth or falsehood and contents

Disclaimer:
This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no representation or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section II Bid Data Sheet

		(Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
83	Specification Requirement for a Tractor drawn 5000l water Tanker	Criteria
84	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
85	Industrial Trailer and water Tank	Truth or falsehood and contents
86	Heavy Duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
87	Tank Capacity-5000l	Truth or falsehood and contents
88	Tank material composition- 6mm thick galvanized steel	Truth or falsehood and contents
89	Tractor drawn/pulled	Truth or falsehood and contents
90	Trailer electric socket	Truth or falsehood and contents
91	Trailer hydraulic braking system operated by tractor braking system	Truth or falsehood and contents
92	Tyres- 12 ply	Truth or falsehood and contents
93	The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
94	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
95	Specification Requirement for 18 Disc harrow	Criteria
96	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
97	18 Disc harrow	Truth or falsehood and contents
98	Heavy Duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
99	Tractor drawn/pulled	Truth or falsehood and contents
100	Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual	Truth or falsehood and contents
101	2 years minimum warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
102	The 16 disc harrow should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
103	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
104	Specification Requirement for 16 Disc harrow	Criteria
105	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
106	16 Disc harrow	Truth or falsehood and contents
107	Heavy Duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
108	Tractor drawn/pulled	Truth or falsehood and contents
109	Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual	Truth or falsehood and contents
110	2 years minimum warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
111	The 16 disc harrow should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
112	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
113	Specification Requirement for Slasher F50/180/4	Criteria
114	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
115	Slasher F50/180/4 (Falcon or Similar Approved)	Truth or falsehood and contents
116	PTO shaft and Slip Clutch	Truth or falsehood and contents
117	Gearbox	Truth or falsehood and contents
118	Width of Cut-1.5m	Truth or falsehood and contents
119	Number of blades-(4)	Truth or falsehood and contents
120	Heavy duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
121	2 years minimum warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
122	The Slasher F50/180/4 should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
123	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) does not make any representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



		covered during training)
124	Specification Requirement for 3 furrow mouldboard beam plough	Criteria
125	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
126	3 furrow mouldboard beam plough	Truth or falsehood and contents
127	Heavy Duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
128	Tractor drawn/pulled	Truth or falsehood and contents
129	Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual	Truth or falsehood and contents
130	2 years minimum warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
131	The 3 furrow mouldboard beam plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
132	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
133	Specification Requirement for 3 row Ridger	Criteria
134	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
135	3 row ridger	Truth or falsehood and contents
136	Heavy Duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
137	Tractor drawn/pulled	Truth or falsehood and contents
138	Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual	Truth or falsehood and contents
139	2 years minimum warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
140	The 3 row ridger should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
141	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
142	Specification Requirement for 2 row planter	Criteria
143	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
144	2 row planter	Truth or falsehood and contents
145	Heavy Duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
146	Tractor drawn/pulled	Truth or falsehood and contents
147	Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual	Truth or falsehood and contents
148	2 years minimum warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
149	The 2 row planter should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
150	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
151	Specification Requirement for four-wheel drive Tractor Loader Backhoe (TLB)	Criteria
152	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
153	Tractor Loader Backhoe– four-wheel drive tractor with Cab	Truth or falsehood and contents
154	Tractor Loader Backhoe four -wheel drive tractor with one (1) seat (Fully adjustable)	Truth or falsehood and contents
155	Air-conditioned	Truth or falsehood and contents
156	70 kW Minimum gross power	Truth or falsehood and contents
157	66 kW @ 2,200 rpm minimum Net Peak Power (ISO 9249)	Truth or falsehood and contents
158	392 Nm @ 1,400 rpm minimum Net Peak Torque (ISO 9249)	Truth or falsehood and contents
159	Minimum 4 forward gears	Truth or falsehood and contents
160	Minimum 4-cylinder, diesel with direct injection	Truth or falsehood and contents
161	Manual Operated	Truth or falsehood and contents
162	Turbocharged intercooled	Truth or falsehood and contents
163	Pump flow @ 2200 rpm: minimum 132L/min-backhoe, minimum 106L/min-loader	Truth or falsehood and contents
164	Fuel reservoir minimum 125 litres	Truth or falsehood and contents

Disclaimer:
This tender document and its information contained herein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section II Bid Data Sheet

165	Braking system meets ISO 3450 Requirements	Truth or falsehood and contents
166	Parking brakes independent of self-service brake system	Truth or falsehood and contents
167	Backhoe – standard Dipper stick	Truth or falsehood and contents
168	Backhoe swing arc- 180°	Truth or falsehood and contents
169	Backhoe bucket Capacity – minimum 0.21m ³	Truth or falsehood and contents
170	Loader bucket capacity – minimum 1m ³	Truth or falsehood and contents
171	Rear and Front Tyres – 12 ply	Truth or falsehood and contents
172	Standard Steering Power Assisted	Truth or falsehood and contents
173	Minimum ground clearance – 351mm	Truth or falsehood and contents
174	A suitable tool kit-(including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for TLB and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the TLB shall be provided.	Truth or falsehood and contents
175	Minimum 1 st 2000 hours Free service warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
176	2 years minimum Warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
177	The tractor loader backhoe should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
178	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
179	Specification Requirement for Slasher F50/150/4	Criteria
180	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
181	Slasher F50/150/4 (Falcon or Similar Approved)	Truth or falsehood and contents
182	PTO shaft and Slip Clutch	Truth or falsehood and contents
183	Gearbox	Truth or falsehood and contents
184	Width of Cut-1500mm	Truth or falsehood and contents
185	Height of Cut – 10-140mm	Truth or falsehood and contents
186	Number of blades-(4)	Truth or falsehood and contents
187	Heavy duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
188	2 years minimum warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
189	The Slasher F50/150/4 should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
190	Specification Requirement for 3 row sugar cane ripper	Criteria
191	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
192	3 row sugar cane ripper	Truth or falsehood and contents
193	Heavy Duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
194	Tractor drawn/pulled	Truth or falsehood and contents
195	Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual	Truth or falsehood and contents
196	2 years minimum warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
197	The 3 row sugar cane ripper should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
198	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)
190	Specification Requirement for 3 furrow disc plough	Criteria
191	Standard production model with additional features	Truth or falsehood and contents
192	3 furrow disc plough	Truth or falsehood and contents
193	Heavy Duty	Truth or falsehood and contents
194	Tractor drawn/pulled	Truth or falsehood and contents
195	Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual	Truth or falsehood and contents
196	2 years minimum warranty	Truth or falsehood and contents
197	The 3 furrow disc plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)	Truth or falsehood and contents
198	EOG and Operators training	Truth or falsehood and contents (Certificates issued shall include items covered during training)

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



2. Post-qualification Requirements (ITB 38.2)

After determining the lowest-evaluated bid in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 37.1, the Purchaser shall carry out the post-qualification of the Bidder in accordance with ITB Clause 38, using only the requirements specified. Requirements not included in the text below shall not be used in the evaluation of the Bidder's qualifications.

(a) Financial Capability

- *The Purchaser will only pay after 90 days from the date of delivery. Bidders must, therefore, submit documentation supporting their financial capacity to supply and deliver to site all the Goods and Related under the contract. This evidence can be in the form of working capital (access to line(s) of credit and availability of other financial resources).*
- *The Bidder must demonstrate that they have financial resource that are, at least equivalent to the value of the contract under consideration.*

(b) Experience and Technical Capacity

The Bidder shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate that it meets the following experience requirement(s):

- *A list of principal deliveries effected during the last 3 years. The minimum value of deliveries of a similar nature completed shall not less be than E2, 000,000.00 (two million) per annum.*

(c) The Bidder shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate that the Goods it offers meet the following usage requirement:

- *Manufacturer's brochures giving full description of technical specifications, performance and productivity of each of the equipment outlined Section VI – Schedule of Requirements*
- *Details of service warranty and/or guarantees of each of the equipment outlined Section VI – Schedule of Requirements*

(c) Delivery schedule. (as per Incoterms specified in the BDS)

The Goods specified in the List of Goods are required to be delivered within the acceptable time range (after the earliest and before the final date, both dates inclusive) specified in Section VI, Delivery Schedule. No credit will be given to deliveries before the earliest date, and bids offering delivery after the final date shall be treated as non-responsive.

(d) Deviation in payment schedule.

- (i) Bidders shall state their bid price for the payment schedule outlined in the SCC. Bids shall be evaluated on the basis of this base price. Bidders are, however, permitted to state an alternative payment schedule and indicate the reduction in bid price they wish to offer for such alternative payment schedule. The Purchaser may consider the alternative payment schedule and the reduced bid price offered by the Bidder selected on the basis of the base price for the payment schedule outlined in the SCC.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided as a guide only. The ESPPRA makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- (e) Availability in the Purchaser's Country of spare parts and after sales services for equipment offered in the bid.

Bidders who does not provide proof of availability of spare parts and after sales services for equipment offered will be disqualified.

- (f) Performance and productivity of the equipment.
- (i) The performance and productivity of the equipment shall compile, fully to the essential technical and performance characteristics of the Goods and services as provided by the Purchaser in Section VI – Schedule of Requirements

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section IV. Bidding Forms

Table of Forms

Bidder Information Form	40
Joint Venture Partner Information Form.....	41
Bid Submission Form	42
Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods	59
Bid Security (Bank Guarantee)	65
Bid-Securing Declaration.....	86
Manufacturer's Authorization.....	87

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bidder Information Form

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]*

Bid No.: *[insert number of bidding process]*

Page _____ of _____ pages

1. Bidder's Legal Name <i>[insert Bidder's legal name]</i>
2. In case of JV, legal name of each party: <i>[insert legal name of each party in JV]</i>
3. Bidder's actual or intended Country of Registration: <i>[insert actual or intended Country of Registration]</i>
4. Bidder's Year of Registration: <i>[insert Bidder's year of registration]</i>
5. Bidder's Legal Address in Country of Registration: <i>[insert Bidder's legal address in country of registration]</i>
6. Bidder's Authorized Representative Information Name: <i>[insert Authorized Representative's name]</i> Address: <i>[insert Authorized Representative's Address]</i> Telephone/Fax numbers: <i>[insert Authorized Representative's telephone/fax numbers]</i> Email Address: <i>[insert Authorized Representative's email address]</i>
7. Attached are copies of original documents of: <i>[check the box(es) of the attached original documents]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Articles of Incorporation or Registration of firm named in 1, above, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clauses 4.1 and 4.2. <input type="checkbox"/> In case of JV, letter of intent to form JV or JV agreement, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.1. <input type="checkbox"/> In case of government owned entity from the Purchaser's country, documents establishing legal and financial autonomy and compliance with commercial law, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.5.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Joint Venture Partner Information Form

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below].

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]*

Bid No.: *[insert number of bidding process]*

Page _____ of _____ pages

1. Bidder's Legal Name: <i>[insert Bidder's legal name]</i>
2. JV's Party legal name: <i>[insert JV's Party legal name]</i>
3. JV's Party Country of Registration: <i>[insert JV's Party country of registration]</i>
4. JV's Party Year of Registration: <i>[insert JV's Party year of registration]</i>
5. JV's Party Legal Address in Country of Registration: <i>[insert JV's Party legal address in country of registration]</i>
6. JV's Party Authorized Representative Information Name: <i>[insert name of JV's Party authorized representative]</i> Address: <i>[insert address of JV's Party authorized representative]</i> Telephone/Fax numbers: <i>[insert telephone/fax numbers of JV's Party authorized representative]</i> Email Address: <i>[insert email address of JV's Party authorized representative]</i>
7. Attached are copies of original documents of: <i>[check the box(es) of the attached original documents]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Articles of Incorporation or Registration of firm named in 2, above, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clauses 4.1 and 4.2. <input type="checkbox"/> In case of government owned entity from the Purchaser's country, documents establishing legal and financial autonomy and compliance with commercial law, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.5.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bid Submission Form (Lot 1)

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]*

Invitation for Bid No.: *[insert No]*

Alternative No.: *[insert identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]*

To: *[insert complete name of Purchaser]*

We, the undersigned, declare that:

- (a) We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda No.: _____ *[insert the number and issuing date of each Addenda];*
- (b) We offer to supply in conformity with the Bidding Documents and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods and Related Services _____ *[insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services];*
- (c) The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered in item (d) below, is: _____ *[insert the total bid price in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies];*
- (d) The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:

Discounts. If our bid is accepted, the following discounts shall apply. _____ *[Specify in detail each discount offered and the specific item of the Schedule of Requirements to which it applies.]*

Methodology of Application of the Discounts. The discounts shall be applied using the following method: _____ *[Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts];*

- (e) Our bid shall be valid for the period of time specified in ITB Sub-Clause 20.1, from the date fixed for the bid submission deadline in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 24.1, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (f) If our bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 44 and GCC Clause 18 for the due performance of the Contract;
- (g) We, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract, have nationality from eligible countries _____ *[insert the nationality of the Bidder, including that of all parties that comprise the Bidder, if the Bidder is a JV, and the nationality each subcontractor and supplier]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- (h) We have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.2;
- (i) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries—including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract—has not been declared ineligible under the Purchaser's country laws or official regulations, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.3;
- (j) The following commissions, gratuities, or fees have been paid or are to be paid with respect to the bidding process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate "none.")

- (k) We understand that this bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed.
- (l) We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated bid or any other bid that you may receive.

Signed: _____ *[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown]*
 In the capacity of _____ *[insert legal capacity of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Name: _____ *[insert complete name of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of: _____ *[insert complete name of Bidder]*

Dated on _____ day of _____, _____ *[insert date of signing]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bid Submission Form (Lot 2)

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]*

Invitation for Bid No.: *[insert No]*

Alternative No.: *[insert identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]*

To: *[insert complete name of Purchaser]*

We, the undersigned, declare that:

- (k) We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda No.: _____ *[insert the number and issuing date of each Addenda];*
- (l) We offer to supply in conformity with the Bidding Documents and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods and Related Services _____ *[insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services];*
- (m) The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered in item (d) below, is: _____ *[insert the total bid price in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies];*
- (n) The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:

Discounts. If our bid is accepted, the following discounts shall apply. _____ *[Specify in detail each discount offered and the specific item of the Schedule of Requirements to which it applies.]*

Methodology of Application of the Discounts. The discounts shall be applied using the following method: _____ *[Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts];*

- (o) Our bid shall be valid for the period of time specified in ITB Sub-Clause 20.1, from the date fixed for the bid submission deadline in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 24.1, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (p) If our bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 44 and GCC Clause 18 for the due performance of the Contract;
- (q) We, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract, have nationality from eligible countries _____ *[insert the nationality of the Bidder, including that of all parties that comprise the Bidder, if the Bidder is a JV, and the nationality each subcontractor and supplier]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- (r) We have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.2;
- (s) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries—including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract—has not been declared ineligible under the Purchaser's country laws or official regulations, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.3;
- (t) The following commissions, gratuities, or fees have been paid or are to be paid with respect to the bidding process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate "none.")

- (k) We understand that this bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed.
- (l) We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated bid or any other bid that you may receive.

Signed: _____ *[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown]*
 In the capacity of _____ *[insert legal capacity of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Name: _____ *[insert complete name of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of: _____ *[insert complete name of Bidder]*

Dated on _____ day of _____, _____ *[insert date of signing]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bid Submission Form (Lot 3)

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]*

Invitation for Bid No.: *[insert No]*

Alternative No.: *[insert identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]*

To: *[insert complete name of Purchaser]*

We, the undersigned, declare that:

- (u) We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda No.: _____ *[insert the number and issuing date of each Addenda];*
- (v) We offer to supply in conformity with the Bidding Documents and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods and Related Services _____ *[insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services];*
- (w) The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered in item (d) below, is: _____ *[insert the total bid price in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies];*
- (x) The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:

Discounts. If our bid is accepted, the following discounts shall apply. _____ *[Specify in detail each discount offered and the specific item of the Schedule of Requirements to which it applies.]*

Methodology of Application of the Discounts. The discounts shall be applied using the following method: _____ *[Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts];*

- (y) Our bid shall be valid for the period of time specified in ITB Sub-Clause 20.1, from the date fixed for the bid submission deadline in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 24.1, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (z) If our bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 44 and GCC Clause 18 for the due performance of the Contract;
- (aa) We, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract, have nationality from eligible countries _____ *[insert the nationality of the Bidder, including that of all parties that comprise the Bidder, if the Bidder is a JV, and the nationality each subcontractor and supplier]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- (bb) We have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.2;
- (cc) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries—including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract—has not been declared ineligible under the Purchaser's country laws or official regulations, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.3;
- (dd) The following commissions, gratuities, or fees have been paid or are to be paid with respect to the bidding process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate “none.”)

- (k) We understand that this bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed.
- (l) We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated bid or any other bid that you may receive.

Signed: _____ *[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown]*
 In the capacity of _____ *[insert legal capacity of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Name: _____ *[insert complete name of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of: _____ *[insert complete name of Bidder]*

Dated on _____ day of _____, _____ *[insert date of signing]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bid Submission Form (Lot 4)

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]*

Invitation for Bid No.: *[insert No]*

Alternative No.: *[insert identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]*

To: *[insert complete name of Purchaser]*

We, the undersigned, declare that:

- (ee) We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda No.: _____ *[insert the number and issuing date of each Addenda];*
- (ff) We offer to supply in conformity with the Bidding Documents and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods and Related Services _____ *[insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services];*
- (gg) The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered in item (d) below, is: _____ *[insert the total bid price in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies];*
- (hh) The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:

Discounts. If our bid is accepted, the following discounts shall apply. _____ *[Specify in detail each discount offered and the specific item of the Schedule of Requirements to which it applies.]*

Methodology of Application of the Discounts. The discounts shall be applied using the following method: _____ *[Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts];*

- (ii) Our bid shall be valid for the period of time specified in ITB Sub-Clause 20.1, from the date fixed for the bid submission deadline in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 24.1, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (jj) If our bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 44 and GCC Clause 18 for the due performance of the Contract;
- (kk) We, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract, have nationality from eligible countries _____ *[insert the nationality of the Bidder, including that of all parties that comprise the Bidder, if the Bidder is a JV, and the nationality each subcontractor and supplier]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



(ll) We have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.2;

(mm) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries—including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract—has not been declared ineligible under the Purchaser's country laws or official regulations, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.3;

(nn) The following commissions, gratuities, or fees have been paid or are to be paid with respect to the bidding process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate "none.")

(k) We understand that this bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed.

(l) We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated bid or any other bid that you may receive.

Signed: _____ *[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown]*
In the capacity of _____ *[insert legal capacity of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Name: _____ *[insert complete name of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of: _____ *[insert complete name of Bidder]*

Dated on _____ day of _____, _____ *[insert date of signing]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bid Submission Form (Lot 5)

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]*

Invitation for Bid No.: *[insert No]*

Alternative No.: *[insert identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]*

To: *[insert complete name of Purchaser]*

We, the undersigned, declare that:

(oo) We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda No.: _____ *[insert the number and issuing date of each Addenda];*

(pp) We offer to supply in conformity with the Bidding Documents and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods and Related Services _____ *[insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services];*

(qq) The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered in item (d) below, is: _____ *[insert the total bid price in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies];*

(rr) The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:

Discounts. If our bid is accepted, the following discounts shall apply. _____ *[Specify in detail each discount offered and the specific item of the Schedule of Requirements to which it applies.]*

Methodology of Application of the Discounts. The discounts shall be applied using the following method: _____ *[Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts];*

(ss) Our bid shall be valid for the period of time specified in ITB Sub-Clause 20.1, from the date fixed for the bid submission deadline in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 24.1, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;

(tt) If our bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 44 and GCC Clause 18 for the due performance of the Contract;

(uu) We, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract, have nationality from eligible countries _____ *[insert the nationality of the Bidder, including that of all parties that comprise the Bidder, if the Bidder is a JV, and the nationality each subcontractor and supplier]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- (vv) We have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.2;
- (ww) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries—including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract—has not been declared ineligible under the Purchaser's country laws or official regulations, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.3;
- (xx) The following commissions, gratuities, or fees have been paid or are to be paid with respect to the bidding process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate “none.”)

- (k) We understand that this bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed.
- (l) We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated bid or any other bid that you may receive.

Signed: _____ *[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown]*
 In the capacity of _____ *[insert legal capacity of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Name: _____ *[insert complete name of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of: _____ *[insert complete name of Bidder]*

Dated on _____ day of _____, _____ *[insert date of signing]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bid Submission Form (Lot 6)

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]*

Invitation for Bid No.: *[insert No]*

Alternative No.: *[insert identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]*

To: *[insert complete name of Purchaser]*

We, the undersigned, declare that:

(yy) We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda No.: _____ *[insert the number and issuing date of each Addenda];*

(zz) We offer to supply in conformity with the Bidding Documents and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods and Related Services _____ *[insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services];*

(aaa) The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered in item (d) below, is: _____ *[insert the total bid price in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies];*

(bbb) The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:

Discounts. If our bid is accepted, the following discounts shall apply. _____ *[Specify in detail each discount offered and the specific item of the Schedule of Requirements to which it applies.]*

Methodology of Application of the Discounts. The discounts shall be applied using the following method: _____ *[Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts];*

(ccc) Our bid shall be valid for the period of time specified in ITB Sub-Clause 20.1, from the date fixed for the bid submission deadline in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 24.1, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;

(ddd) If our bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 44 and GCC Clause 18 for the due performance of the Contract;

(eee) We, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract, have nationality from eligible countries _____ *[insert the nationality of the Bidder, including that of all parties that comprise the Bidder, if the Bidder is a JV, and the nationality each subcontractor and supplier]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



(fff) We have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.2;

(ggg) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries—including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract—has not been declared ineligible under the Purchaser's country laws or official regulations, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.3;

(hhh) The following commissions, gratuities, or fees have been paid or are to be paid with respect to the bidding process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate "none.")

(k) We understand that this bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed.

(l) We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated bid or any other bid that you may receive.

Signed: _____ *[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown]*
In the capacity of _____ *[insert legal capacity of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Name: _____ *[insert complete name of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of: _____ *[insert complete name of Bidder]*

Dated on _____ day of _____, _____ *[insert date of signing]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bid Submission Form (Lot 7)

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]*

Invitation for Bid No.: *[insert No]*

Alternative No.: *[insert identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]*

To: *[insert complete name of Purchaser]*

We, the undersigned, declare that:

(iii) We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda No.: _____ *[insert the number and issuing date of each Addenda];*

(jjj) We offer to supply in conformity with the Bidding Documents and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods and Related Services _____ *[insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services];*

(kkk) The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered in item (d) below, is: _____ *[insert the total bid price in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies];*

(lll) The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:

Discounts. If our bid is accepted, the following discounts shall apply. _____ *[Specify in detail each discount offered and the specific item of the Schedule of Requirements to which it applies.]*

Methodology of Application of the Discounts. The discounts shall be applied using the following method: _____ *[Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts];*

(mmm) Our bid shall be valid for the period of time specified in ITB Sub-Clause 20.1, from the date fixed for the bid submission deadline in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 24.1, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;

(nnn) If our bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 44 and GCC Clause 18 for the due performance of the Contract;

(ooo) We, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract, have nationality from eligible countries _____ *[insert the nationality of the Bidder, including that of all parties that comprise the Bidder, if the Bidder is a JV, and the nationality each subcontractor and supplier]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



(ppp) We have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.2;

(qqq) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries—including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract—has not been declared ineligible under the Purchaser's country laws or official regulations, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.3;

(rrr) The following commissions, gratuities, or fees have been paid or are to be paid with respect to the bidding process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate "none.")

(k) We understand that this bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed.

(l) We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated bid or any other bid that you may receive.

Signed: _____ *[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown]*
In the capacity of _____ *[insert legal capacity of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Name: _____ *[insert complete name of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of: _____ *[insert complete name of Bidder]*

Dated on _____ day of _____, _____ *[insert date of signing]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bid Submission Form (Lot 8)

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]*

Invitation for Bid No.: *[insert No]*

Alternative No.: *[insert identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]*

To: *[insert complete name of Purchaser]*

We, the undersigned, declare that:

(sss) We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including Addenda No.: _____ *[insert the number and issuing date of each Addenda];*

(ttt) We offer to supply in conformity with the Bidding Documents and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods and Related Services _____ *[insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services];*

(uuu) The total price of our Bid, excluding any discounts offered in item (d) below, is: _____ *[insert the total bid price in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies];*

(vvv) The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:

Discounts. If our bid is accepted, the following discounts shall apply. _____ *[Specify in detail each discount offered and the specific item of the Schedule of Requirements to which it applies.]*

Methodology of Application of the Discounts. The discounts shall be applied using the following method: _____ *[Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts];*

(www) Our bid shall be valid for the period of time specified in ITB Sub-Clause 20.1, from the date fixed for the bid submission deadline in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 24.1, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;

(xxx) If our bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 44 and GCC Clause 18 for the due performance of the Contract;

(yyy) We, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract, have nationality from eligible countries _____ *[insert the nationality of the Bidder, including that of all parties that comprise the Bidder, if the Bidder is a JV, and the nationality each subcontractor and supplier]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



(zzz) We have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.2;

(aaaa) Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries—including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the contract—has not been declared ineligible under the Purchaser's country laws or official regulations, in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 4.3;

(bbbb) The following commissions, gratuities, or fees have been paid or are to be paid with respect to the bidding process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate "none.")

(k) We understand that this bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed.

(l) We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated bid or any other bid that you may receive.

Signed: _____ *[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown]*
In the capacity of _____ *[insert legal capacity of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Name: _____ *[insert complete name of person signing the Bid Submission Form]*

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of: _____ *[insert complete name of Bidder]*

Dated on _____ day of _____, _____ *[insert date of signing]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Price Schedule Forms

*[The Bidder shall fill in these Price Schedule Forms for each of the Lots, in accordance with the instructions indicated. The list of line items in column 1 of the **Price Schedules** shall coincide with the List of Goods and Related Services specified by the Purchaser in the Schedule of Requirements.]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods

Lot 1: Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative

Purchaser's Country _____				Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15		Date: _____ Bid No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Delivery Date to Project Site as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total price per line item (Col. 4×5)	Sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITB 14.6)	Total Price per line item (Col. 6+7)
[1]	55-60kW 2WD Tractor	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	5 Ton Tipping trailer	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	3 Disc Plough	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
						TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)	

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services

Lot 1: Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative

Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15						Date: _____
						ICB No: _____
						Alternative No: _____
						Page N° _____ of _____
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Service N°	Description of Services	Country of Origin	Delivery Date at place of Final destination	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total Price per Service (Col. 5*6 or estimate)
[1]	[2WD Tractor, 5 Ton Trailer, 3 furrow disc Plough branded on both sides]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	[Training of operator(s) and Entire Cooperative]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	[Service]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)						

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 3. Grand Summary

Lot 1: Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative

Item	Description	Total Price
		Eswatini Emalangeni
	Total Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods Abroad	
	Total Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services	
TOTAL (to Bid Submission Form)		

Name of Bidder _____

Signature of Bidder _____

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods

Lot 2: Siyalima Ngololweni Farmers Limited

Purchaser's Country _____		Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15		Date: _____ Bid No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Delivery Date to Project Site as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total price per line item (Col. 4×5)	Sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITB 14.6)	Total Price per line item (Col. 6+7)
[1]	60-65kW 2WD Tractor	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	6 Ton Tipping trailer	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	3 Furrow Mouldboard beam plough	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[4]	3 Row Ridger	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[5]	16 Disc Harrow	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)							

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services

Lot 2: Siyalima Ngololweni Farmers Limited

Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15						Date: _____ ICB No: _____ Alternative No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Service N°	Description of Services	Country of Origin	Delivery Date at place of Final destination	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total Price per Service (Col. 5*6 or estimate)
[1]	[2WD Tractor, 6 tonne Trailer, 3 furrow mouldboard beam plough, 3 row Ridger, 16 disc harrow branded on both sides]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	[Training of operator(s) and Entire Cooperative]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	[Service]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)						

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 3. Grand Summary

Lot 2: Siyalima Ngololweni Farmers Limited

Item	Description	Total Price
		Eswatini Emalangeni
	Total Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods Abroad	
	Total Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services	
TOTAL (to Bid Submission Form)		
<div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 20px;"> Name of Bidder _____ </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> Signature of Bidder _____ </div>		

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods

Lot 3: Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd

Purchaser's Country _____		Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15		Date: _____ Bid No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Delivery Date to Project Site as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total price per line item (Col. 4×5)	Sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITB 14.6)	Total Price per line item (Col. 6+7)
[1]	60-65kW 4WD Tractor	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	3 furrow mouldboard beam plough	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	Rotary Slasher F50/150/4	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[4]	6 tonne tipping trailer	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[5]	3 Row Sugar Cane ripper	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)							

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services

Lot 3: Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd

Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15						Date: _____
						ICB No: _____
						Alternative No: _____
						Page N° _____ of _____
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Service N°	Description of Services	Country of Origin	Delivery Date at place of Final destination	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total Price per Service (Col. 5*6 or estimate)
[1]	[4WD Tractor, 6 tonne trailer, 3 furrow mouldboard beam plough, Slasher F50/150/4, 3 row Sugar Cane Ripper branded on both sides]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	[Training of operator(s) and Entire Cooperative]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	[Service]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)						

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 3. Grand Summary

Lot 3: Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd

Item	Description	Total Price
		Eswatini Emalangeni
	Total Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods Abroad	
	Total Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services	
TOTAL (to Bid Submission Form)		
		<p>Name of Bidder _____</p> <p>Signature of Bidder _____</p>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods

Lot 4: Zandondo All in One Multipurpose Cooperative

Purchaser's Country _____				Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15		Date: _____ Bid No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Delivery Date to Project Site as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total price per line item (Col. 4×5)	Sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITB 14.6)	Total Price per line item (Col. 6+7)
[1]	60-65kW 4WD Tractor	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	6 Tonne Tipping trailer	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	3 Furrow Mouldboard beam plough	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[4]	3 Furrow Disc plough	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[5]	16 Disc Harrow	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
						TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)	

Name of Bidder [insert complete name of Bidder] Signature of Bidder [signature of person signing the Bid] Date [insert date]

Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services

Lot 4: Zandondo All in One Multipurpose Cooperative

Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15						Date: _____ ICB No: _____ Alternative No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Service N°	Description of Services	Country of Origin	Delivery Date at place of Final destination	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total Price per Service (Col. 5*6 or estimate)
[1]	[4WD Tractor, 6 Tonne Trailer, 3 furrow mouldboard beam plough, 3 Furrow Disc plough, 16 disc harrow branded on both sides]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	[Training of operator(s) and Entire Cooperative]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	[Service]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)						

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 3. Grand Summary

Lot 4: Zandondo All in One Multipurpose Cooperative

Item	Description	Total Price
		Eswatini Emalangeni
	Total Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods Abroad	
	Total Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services	
TOTAL (to Bid Submission Form)		

Name of Bidder _____

Signature of Bidder _____

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods

Lot 5: Sivuno Senkhamba Multipurpose Cooperative

Purchaser's Country _____			Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15		Date: _____ Bid No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Delivery Date to Project Site as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total price per line item (Col. 4×5)	Sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITB 14.6)	Total Price per line item (Col. 6+7)
[1]	60-65kW 4WD Tractor	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	3 Furrow Mouldboard beam plough	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	3 Furrow disc plough	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[4]	16 Disc Harrow	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[5]	3 Row Ridger	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[6]	2 Row Planter	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[7]	600L Boom Sprayer	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[8]	6 Tonne Tipper Trailer	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
						TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)	

Name of Bidder [insert complete name of Bidder] Signature of Bidder [signature of person signing the Bid] Date [insert date]

Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services

Lot 5: Sivuno Senkhaba Multipurpose Cooperative

Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15						Date: _____ ICB No: _____ Alternative No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Service N°	Description of Services	Country of Origin	Delivery Date at place of Final destination	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total Price per Service (Col. 5*6 or estimate)
[1]	[4WD Tractor, 3 Furrow Mouldboard beam plough, 3 Furrow disc plough, 16 Disc Harrow, 3 Row Ridger, 2 Row Planter, 600L Boom Sprayer, 6 Tonne Tipper Trailer branded on both sides]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	[Training of operator(s) and Entire Cooperative]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	[Service]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)						

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 3. Grand Summary

Lot 5: Sivuno Senkhaba Multipurpose Cooperative

Item	Description	Total Price
		Eswatini Emalangeni
	Total Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods Abroad	
	Total Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services	
TOTAL (to Bid Submission Form)		

Name of Bidder _____

Signature of Bidder _____

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods

Lot 6: Tfutfuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative

Purchaser's Country _____			Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15			Date: _____ Bid No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Delivery Date to Project Site as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total price per line item (Col. 4×5)	Sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITB 14.6)	Total Price per line item (Col. 6+7)
[1]	60-65kW 4WD Tractor	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	3 Furrow Mouldboard beam plough	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	3 Furrow disc plough	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[4]	6 Tonne Tipper Trailer	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[5]	18 Discs Disc Harrow	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[6]	5000L Tractor drawn water tank	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[7]	3 Row Ridger	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[8]	2 Row Planter	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
						TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)	

Name of Bidder [insert complete name of Bidder] Signature of Bidder [signature of person signing the Bid] Date [insert date]

Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services

Lot 6: Tfutfuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative

Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15						Date: _____
						ICB No: _____
						Alternative No: _____
						Page N° _____ of _____
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Service N°	Description of Services	Country of Origin	Delivery Date at place of Final destination	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total Price per Service (Col. 5*6 or estimate)
[1]	[4WD Tractor, 3 Furrow Mouldboard beam plough, 3 Furrow disc plough, 6 Tonne Tipper Trailer, 18 Disc Harrow, 5000L Tractor drawn water tank, 3 Row Ridger, 2 Row Planter branded on both sides]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	[Training of operator(s) and Entire Cooperative]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	[Service]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
					TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)	

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 3. Grand Summary

Lot 6: Tfutfuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative

Item	Description	Total Price
		Eswatini Emalangeni
	Total Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods Abroad	
	Total Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services	
TOTAL (to Bid Submission Form)		

Name of Bidder _____

Signature of Bidder _____

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods

Lot 7: Likhaya LebeSutfu Multipurpose Cooperative

Purchaser's Country _____			Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15			Date: _____ Bid No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Delivery Date to Project Site as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total price per line item (Col. 4×5)	Sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITB 14.6)	Total Price per line item (Col. 6+7)
[1]	60-65kW 4WD Tractor	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	3 Furrow Mouldboard beam plough	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	2 Row Planter	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[4]	6 Tonne Tipper Trailer	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
[5]	16 Disc Harrow	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
						TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)	

Name of Bidder [insert complete name of Bidder] Signature of Bidder [signature of person signing the Bid] Date [insert date]

Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services

Lot 7: Likhaya LebeSutfu Multipurpose Cooperative

Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15						Date: _____ ICB No: _____ Alternative No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Service N°	Description of Services	Country of Origin	Delivery Date at place of Final destination	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total Price per Service (Col. 5*6 or estimate)
[1]	[4WD Tractor, 3 Furrow Mouldboard beam plough, 6 Tonne Tipper Trailer, 16 Disc Harrow, 2 Row Planter branded on both sides]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	[Training of operator(s) and Entire Cooperative]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	[Service]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)						

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 3. Grand Summary

Lot 7: Likhaya LebeSutfu Multipurpose Cooperative

Item	Description	Total Price
		Eswatini Emalangeni
	Total Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods Abroad	
	Total Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services	
TOTAL (to Bid Submission Form)		

Name of Bidder _____

Signature of Bidder _____

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods

Lot 8: Siphila Nje Multipurpose Cooperative

Purchaser's Country _____		Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15		Date: _____ Bid No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Delivery Date to Project Site as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total price per line item (Col. 4×5)	Sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITB 14.6)	Total Price per line item (Col. 6+7)
[1]	70-75kW 4WD Tractor Loader Backhoe	[insert quoted Delivery Date]	[1]	[insert unit price]	[insert total price per line item]	[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]	[insert total price per item]
						TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)	

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services

Lot 8: Siphila Nje Multipurpose Cooperative

Currencies in accordance with ITB Sub-Clause 15						Date: _____ ICB No: _____ Alternative No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Service N°	Description of Services	Country of Origin	Delivery Date at place of Final destination	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total Price per Service (Col. 5*6 or estimate)
[1]	[4WD Tractor Loader Backhoe branded on both sides]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[2]	[Training of operator(s) and Entire Cooperative]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
[3]	[Service]	[insert country of origin of the Services]	[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]	[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]	[insert unit price per item]	[insert total price per item]
TOTAL (to Schedule No. 3 Grand Summary)						

Name of Bidder *[insert complete name of Bidder]* Signature of Bidder *[signature of person signing the Bid]* Date *[insert date]*

Schedule No. 3. Grand Summary

Lot 8: Siphila Nje Multipurpose Cooperative

Item	Description	Total Price
		Eswatini Emalangeni
	Total Schedule No. 1. Price Schedule for Goods Abroad	
	Total Schedule No. 2. Price and Completion Schedule for Related Services	
TOTAL (to Bid Submission Form)		

Name of Bidder _____

Signature of Bidder _____

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bid Security (Bank Guarantee)

[The Bank shall fill in this Bank Guarantee Form in accordance with the instructions indicated.]

[Bank's Name, and Address of Issuing Branch or Office]

Beneficiary: _____ *[Name and Address of Purchaser]*

Date: _____

BID GUARANTEE No.: _____

We have been informed that *[name of the Bidder]* (hereinafter called "the Bidder") has submitted to you its bid dated (hereinafter called "the Bid") for the execution of *[name of contract]* under Invitation for Bids No. *[IFB number]* ("the IFB").

Furthermore, we understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a bid guarantee.

At the request of the Bidder, we *[name of Bank]* hereby irrevocably undertake to pay you any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of *[amount in figures]* (*[amount in words]*) upon receipt by us of your first demand in writing accompanied by a written statement stating that the Bidder is in breach of its obligation(s) under the bid conditions, because the Bidder:

- (a) has withdrawn its Bid during the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in the Form of Bid; or
- (b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Bid by the Purchaser during the period of bid validity, (i) fails or refuses to execute the Contract Form; or (ii) fails or refuses to furnish the performance security, if required, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders.

This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Bidder is the successful bidder, upon our receipt of copies of the contract signed by the Bidder and the performance security issued to you upon the instruction of the Bidder; or (b) if the Bidder is not the successful bidder, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of your notification to the Bidder of the name of the successful bidder; or (ii) twenty-eight days after the expiration of the Bidder's Bid.

Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office on or before that date.

This guarantee is subject to the Uniform Rules for Demand Guarantees, ICC Publication No. 458.

[signature(s)]

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Bid-Securing Declaration

[The Bidder shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated.]

Date: *[date (as day, month and year)]*

Bid No.: *[number of bidding process]*

Alternative No.: *[identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]*

To: *[complete name of Purchaser]*

We, the undersigned, declare that:

We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid-Securing Declaration.

We accept that we will automatically be suspended from being eligible for bidding in any contract with the Purchaser for the period of time of *[number of months or years]* starting on *[date]*, if we are in breach of our obligation(s) under the bid conditions, because we:

- (a) have withdrawn our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid; or
- (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the Purchaser during the period of bid validity, (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract; or (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Performance Security, if required, in accordance with the ITB.

We understand this Bid Securing Declaration shall expire if we are not the successful Bidder, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of your notification to us of the name of the successful Bidder; or (ii) twenty-eight days after the expiration of our Bid.

Signed: *[signature of person whose name and capacity are shown]* In the capacity of *[legal capacity of person signing the Bid Securing Declaration]*

Name: *[complete name of person signing the Bid Securing Declaration]*

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of: *[complete name of Bidder]*

Dated on _____ day of _____, _____ *[date of signing]*
Corporate Seal (where appropriate)

[Note: In case of a Joint Venture, the Bid Securing Declaration must be in the name of all partners to the Joint Venture that submits the bid.]

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Manufacturer's Authorization

[The Bidder shall require the Manufacturer to fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. This letter of authorization should be on the letterhead of the Manufacturer and should be signed by a person with the proper authority to sign documents that are binding on the Manufacturer. The Bidder shall include it in its bid]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Bid Submission]*

Bid No.: *[insert number of bidding process]*

Alternative No.: *[insert identification No if this is a Bid for an alternative]*

To: *[insert complete name of Purchaser]*

WHEREAS

We *[insert complete name of Manufacturer]*, who are official manufacturers of *[insert type of goods manufactured]*, having factories at *[insert full address of Manufacturer's factories]*, do hereby authorize *[insert complete name of Bidder]* to submit a bid the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us *[insert name and or brief description of the Goods]*, and to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.

We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with Clause 28 of the General Conditions of Contract, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm.

Signed: *[insert signature(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]*

Name: *[insert complete name(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]*

Title: *[insert title]*

Dated on _____ day of _____, _____ *[insert date of signing]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



PART 2 – Supply Requirements

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section VI. Schedule of Requirements

Contents

List of Goods and Delivery Schedule	57-58
List of Related Services and Completion Schedule.....	57-58
Technical Specifications	59
Inspections and Tests	76

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



2. List of Goods and Delivery Schedule

Lot 1: Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative

[The Purchaser shall fill in this table, with the exception of the column "Bidder's offered Delivery date" to be filled by the Bidder]

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical Unit	Final (Project Site) Destination as specified in BDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Bidder's offered Delivery Date[to be provided by the bidder]
1	55-60kW 2WD tractor (suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways)	1	No.	Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative office Premises under Somntongo Inkhundla in the Shiselweni Region	21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
2	5 tonnes tipping trailer	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
3	3 Furrow Disc Plough	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	

2. List of Related Services and Completion Schedule

Lot 1: Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative

[This table shall be filled in by the Purchaser. The Required Completion Dates should be realistic, and consistent with the required Goods Delivery Dates (as per Incoterms)]

Service No.	Description of Service	Quantity ¹	Physical Unit	Place where Services shall be performed	Final Completion Date(s) of Services
1	Tractor branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier's premises	25 th July 2025
2	Farming implements branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier's premises	25 th July 2025
3	Training of operators and EOG	Operators and Entire Cooperative	No.	Beneficiary's Premises	25 th July 2025

1. If applicable

2. List of Goods and Delivery Schedule

Lot 2: Siyalima Ngololweni Farmers Limited

[The Purchaser shall fill in this table, with the exception of the column "Bidder's offered Delivery date" to be filled by the Bidder]

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical Unit	Final (Project Site) Destination as specified in BDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Bidder's offered Delivery Date[to be provided by the bidder]
1	60-65kW 2WD tractor (suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways)	1	No.	<i>Siyalima Ngololweni Farmers Limited office Premises under Sandleni Inkhundla in the Shiselweni Region</i>	18 th April 2025	25 th July 2025	
2	6 tone tipping trailer	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
3	3 furrow Mouldboard beam plough	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
4	3 Row Ridger	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
5	16 Discs Disc Harrow	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	

2. List of Related Services and Completion Schedule

Lot 2: Siyalima Ngololweni Farmers Limited

[This table shall be filled in by the Purchaser. The Required Completion Dates should be realistic, and consistent with the required Goods Delivery Dates (as per Incoterms)]

Service No.	Description of Service	Quantity ¹	Physical Unit	Place where Services shall be performed	Final Completion Date(s) of Services
1	Tractor branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier's premises	25 th July 2025
2	Farming implements branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier's premises	25 th July 2025
3	Training of operators and EOG	Operators and Entire Cooperative		Beneficiary's Premises	25 th July 2025

2. If applicable

2. List of Goods and Delivery Schedule

Lot 3: Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd

[The Purchaser shall fill in this table, with the exception of the column “Bidder’s offered Delivery date” to be filled by the Bidder]

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical Unit	Final (Project Site) Destination as specified in BDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Bidder’s offered Delivery Date[to be provided by the bidder]
1	60-65kW 4WD tractor (suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways)	1	No.	Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd office Premises under Madlangempisi Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region	21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
2	6 tonne tipping trailer	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
3	3 Furrow mouldboard beam Plough	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
4	Slasher F50/150/4	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
5	3 Row Sugar Cane Ripper	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	

2. List of Related Services and Completion Schedule

Lot 3: Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd

[This table shall be filled in by the Purchaser. The Required Completion Dates should be realistic, and consistent with the required Goods Delivery Dates (as per Incoterms)]

Service No.	Description of Service	Quantity ¹	Physical Unit	Place where Services shall be performed	Final Completion Date(s) of Services
1	Tractor branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier’s premises	25 th July 2025
2	Farming implements branded on both sides	1	No.	Beneficiary’s Premises	25 th July 2025
3	Training of operators and EOG	Operators and Entire Cooperative	No.	Beneficiary’s Premises	25 th July 2025

3. If applicable

2. List of Goods and Delivery Schedule

Lot 4: Zandondo All in One Multipurpose Cooperative

[The Purchaser shall fill in this table, with the exception of the column "Bidder's offered Delivery date" to be filled by the Bidder]

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical Unit	Final (Project Site) Destination as specified in BDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Bidder's offered Delivery Date[to be provided by the bidder]
1	60-65kW 4WD tractor (suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways)	1	No.	Zandondo All in One Multipurpose Cooperative office Premises under Madlangempisi Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region	21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
2	6 tonne tipping trailer	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
3	3 Furrow mouldboard beam Plough	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
4	3 Furrow Disc Plough	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
5	16 Discs Disc Harrow	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	

2. List of Related Services and Completion Schedule

Lot 4: Zandondo All in One Multipurpose Cooperative

[This table shall be filled in by the Purchaser. The Required Completion Dates should be realistic, and consistent with the required Goods Delivery Dates (as per Incoterms)]

Service No.	Description of Service	Quantity ¹	Physical Unit	Place where Services shall be performed	Final Completion Date(s) of Services
1	Tractor branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier's premises	25 th July 2025
2	Farming implements branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier's premises	25 th July 2025
3	Training of operators and EOG	Operators and Entire Cooperative	No.	Beneficiary's Premises	25 th July 2025

4. If applicable

2. List of Goods and Delivery Schedule

Lot 5: Sivuno SeNkhaba Multipurpose Cooperative

[The Purchaser shall fill in this table, with the exception of the column “Bidder’s offered Delivery date” to be filled by the Bidder]

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical Unit	Final (Project Site) Destination as specified in BDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Bidder’s offered Delivery Date[to be provided by the bidder]
1	60-65kW 4WD tractor (suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways)	1	No.	Sivuno SeNkhaba Multipurpose Cooperative office Premises under Nkhamba Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region	21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
2	6 tonne tipping trailer	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
3	3 Furrow mouldboard beam Plough	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
4	3 Furrow Disc Plough	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
5	16 Discs Disc Harrow	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
6	3 Row Rigger	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
7	2 Row Planter	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
8	600L Boom Sprayer	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	

2. List of Related Services and Completion Schedule

Lot 5: Sivuno SeNkhaba Multipurpose Cooperative

[This table shall be filled in by the Purchaser. The Required Completion Dates should be realistic, and consistent with the required Goods Delivery Dates (as per Incoterms)]

Service No.	Description of Service	Quantity ¹	Physical Unit	Place where Services shall be performed	Final Completion Date(s) of Services	
1	Tractor branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier’s premises	25 th July 2025	
2	Farming implements branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier’s premises	25 th July 2025	
3	Training of operators and EOG	Operators and Entire Cooperative		No.	Beneficiary’s Premises	25 th July 2025

5. If applicable

2. List of Goods and Delivery Schedule

Lot 6: Tfutuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative

[The Purchaser shall fill in this table, with the exception of the column “Bidder’s offered Delivery date” to be filled by the Bidder]

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical Unit	Final (Project Site) Destination as specified in BDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Bidder’s offered Delivery Date[to be provided by the bidder]
1	60-65kW 4WD tractor (suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways)	1	No.	Tfutuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative office Premises under Mhlangatane Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region	21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
2	6 tonne tipping trailer	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
3	3 Furrow mouldboard beam Plough	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
4	3 Furrow Disc Plough	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
5	18 Discs Disc Harrow	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
6	3 Row Rigger	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
7	2 Row Planter	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
8	5000L Tractor Drawn Water Tank	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	

2. List of Related Services and Completion Schedule

Lot 6: Tfutuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative

[This table shall be filled in by the Purchaser. The Required Completion Dates should be realistic, and consistent with the required Goods Delivery Dates (as per Incoterms)]

Service No.	Description of Service	Quantity ¹	Physical Unit	Place where Services shall be performed	Final Completion Date(s) of Services
1	Tractor branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier’s premises	25 th July 2025
2	Farming implements branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier’s premises	25 th July 2025
3	Training of operators and EOG	Operators and Entire Cooperative	No.	Beneficiary’s Premises	25 th July 2025

6. If applicable

2. List of Goods and Delivery Schedule

Lot 7: Likhaya Lebesutfu Multipurpose Cooperative

[The Purchaser shall fill in this table, with the exception of the column “Bidder’s offered Delivery date” to be filled by the Bidder]

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical Unit	Final (Project Site) Destination as specified in BDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Bidder’s offered Delivery Date[to be provided by the bidder]
1	60-65kW 4WD tractor (suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways)	1	No.	<i>Likhaya Lebesutfu Multipurpose Cooperative office Premises under Ndzingeni Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region</i>	21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
2	6 tonne tipping trailer	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
3	3 Furrow mouldboard beam Plough	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
4	16 Discs Disc Harrow	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	
5	2 Row Planter	1	No.		21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	

2. List of Related Services and Completion Schedule

Lot 7: Likhaya Lebesutfu Multipurpose Cooperative

[This table shall be filled in by the Purchaser. The Required Completion Dates should be realistic, and consistent with the required Goods Delivery Dates (as per Incoterms)]

Service No.	Description of Service	Quantity ¹	Physical Unit	Place where Services shall be performed	Final Completion Date(s) of Services
1	Tractor branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier’s premises	25 th July 2025
2	Farming implements branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier’s premises	25 th July 2025
3	Training of operators and EOG	Operators and Entire Cooperative	No.	Beneficiary’s Premises	25 th July 2025

7. If applicable`

2. List of Goods and Delivery Schedule

Lot 8: Siphila Nje Multipurpose Cooperative

[The Purchaser shall fill in this table, with the exception of the column "Bidder's offered Delivery date" to be filled by the Bidder]

Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Quantity	Physical Unit	Final (Project Site) Destination as specified in BDS	Delivery (as per Incoterms) Date		
					Earliest Delivery Date	Latest Delivery Date	Bidder's offered Delivery Date[to be provided by the bidder]
1	70-75kW 4WD tractor loader backhoe (suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways)	1	No.	<i>Siphilanje Multipurpose Cooperative office Premises under Siphocosini Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region</i>	21 st July 2025	25 th July 2025	

2. List of Related Services and Completion Schedule

Lot 8: Siphila Nje Multipurpose Cooperative

[This table shall be filled in by the Purchaser. The Required Completion Dates should be realistic, and consistent with the required Goods Delivery Dates (as per Incoterms)]

Service No.	Description of Service	Quantity ¹	Physical Unit	Place where Services shall be performed	Final Completion Date(s) of Services
1	Tractor Loader Backhoe branded on both sides,	1	No.	Supplier's premises	25 th July 2025
2	Training of operators and EOG	Operators and Entire Cooperative	No.	Beneficiary's Premises	25 th July 2025

8. If applicable

Technical Specifications (Lot 1)

The Goods and Related Services shall comply with the following Technical Specifications and Standards:

Specifications for Tractors

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable tractor meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of four-wheel drive tractor suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

1. General

A tractor shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A Bidder awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the Bidder shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

1.1.General Features

Tractor – two -wheel drive tractor with canopy, one (1) seat

Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres

1.2.Engine

Minimum 4 cylinder, diesel with direct injection

Nominal capacity between 55 –60 kW

1.3.Brakes

Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes

Tractor shall have hydraulic trailer braking system

Parking brakes: independent

1.4.Steering

Standard Power assisted

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



1.5. *Driver's Cab*

Roof cover against sun and rain for the tractor's driver

1.6. *Tool Kit*

A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.

A workshop manual shall be provided on delivery.

1.7. *Tractor service and maintenance*

The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)

Minimum 1st 1000 hours free service warranty

2. *Branding*

2.1. Tractor branded on both sides,

2.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used



3. *Training of Driver and EOG*

3.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and the EOG on the tractor and farming implements prior to delivery.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



3.2. *The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence of a representative appointed by the purchaser.*

3.3. *The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group*

3.4. *A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group*

3.5. *The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **tractor** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.*

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements for tractors.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Tractor – two -wheel drive tractor with canopy</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor- two -wheel drive tractor with one (1) seat</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 4-cylinder, diesel with direct injection</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Nominal capacity between 55 –60kW</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor has hydraulic trailer braking system</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Parking brakes: independent</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Standard Steering Power assisted</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>A suitable tool kit-(including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 1st 1000 hours Free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>2 years minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Specifications for Farming Implements (Lot 1)

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable farming implements meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of farming implements suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

4. General

Farming implements shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A tenderer awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the tenderer shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

5. General Features

5.1. Tipping trailer - tractor drawn/pulled.

5.2. Other farming implements- tractor drawn/pulled

6. Braking System

6.1. Trailer hydraulic braking system shall be operated by tractor braking system

6.2. Trailer shall have a hand brake

7. Body Style for trailer

7.1. Long Wheel Base

7.2. Body raised type

7.3. Rear, right and left sides opening door

7.4. 5ton heavy duty tipper trailer with a heavy duty pick-up hitch mounted on the tractor.

8. Tool Kit

8.1. A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of a wheel spanner relevant to trailer with all necessary sockets) and owner's manual for the farming implements shall be provided.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



9. Trailer service and maintenance

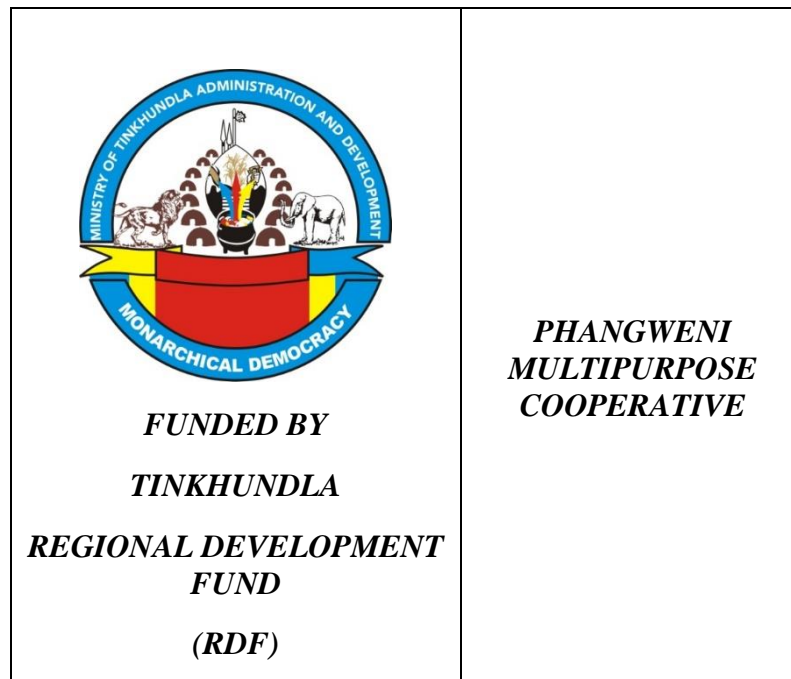
9.1. The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (**attach proof**)

9.2. 1 (one) year minimum free service warranty

10. Branding

10.1. Trailer branded on the rear and both sides

10.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used.



11. Training of Driver and EOG

11.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and EOG on the trailer on the day of tractor delivery.

11.2. The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence a representative of the Ministry of Agriculture and the purchaser.

11.3. The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group.

11.4. A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group.

11.5. The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **farming implements** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 5 tonne tipping trailer.

Specification Requirement	Response by Supplier
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>5 tonne tipping trailer</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Rear, right and left sides opening door</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Hydraulic links</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer electric socket</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Minimum all round drum brakes</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tyre-12 Ply</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer hydraulic braking system operated by tractor braking system</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>1 (one) year minimum free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 years minimum warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 furrow disc plough.

Specification Requirement	Response by Supplier
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow disc plough (BPI or Similar approved)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow disc plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Technical Specifications (Lot 2)

The Goods and Related Services shall comply with the following Technical Specifications and Standards:

Specifications for Tractors

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable tractor meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of two-wheel drive tractor suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

1. General

A tractor shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A Bidder awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the Bidder shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

11.6. General Features

Tractor – Two -wheel drive tractor with canopy, one (1) seat

Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres

11.7. Engine

Minimum 4 cylinder, diesel with direct injection

Nominal capacity between 60 –65 kW

11.8. Brakes

Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes

Tractor shall have hydraulic trailer braking system

Parking brakes: independent

11.9. Steering

Standard Power assisted

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



11.10. Driver's Cab

Roof cover against sun and rain for the tractor's driver

11.11. Tool Kit

A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.

A workshop manual shall be provided on delivery.

11.12. Tractor service and maintenance

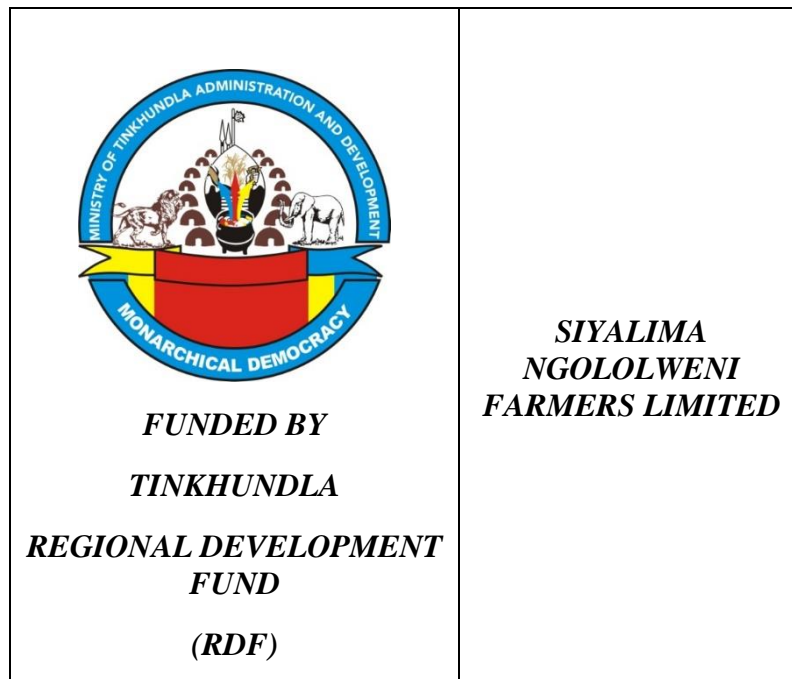
The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)

Minimum 1st 1000 hours free service warranty

12. Branding

12.1. Tractor branded on both sides,

12.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used

**13. Training of Driver and EOG**

13.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and the EOG on the tractor and farming implements prior to delivery.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



13.2. *The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence of a representative appointed by the purchaser.*

13.3. *The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group*

13.4. *A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group*

13.5. *The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **tractor** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.*

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements for tractors.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Tractor – Two -wheel drive tractor with canopy</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor- Two -wheel drive tractor with one (1) seat</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 4-cylinder, diesel with direct injection</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Nominal capacity between 60 –65kW</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor has hydraulic trailer braking system</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Parking brakes: independent</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Standard Steering Power assisted</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>A suitable tool kit-(including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 1st 1000 hours Free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>2 years minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Specifications for Farming Implements (Lot 2)

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable farming implements meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of farming implements suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

14. General

Farming implements shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A tenderer awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the tenderer shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

15. General Features

15.1. *Tipping trailer - tractor drawn/pulled.*

15.2. *Other farming implements- tractor drawn/pulled*

16. Braking System

16.1. *Trailer hydraulic braking system shall be operated by tractor braking system*

16.2. *Trailer shall have a hand brake*

17. Body Style for trailer

17.1. *Long Wheel Base*

17.2. *Body raised type*

17.3. *Rear, right and left sides opening door*

17.4. *6 ton heavy duty tipper trailer with a heavy duty pick-up hitch mounted on the tractor.*

18. Tool Kit

18.1. *A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of a wheel spanner relevant to trailer with all necessary sockets) and owner's manual for the farming implements shall be provided.*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.

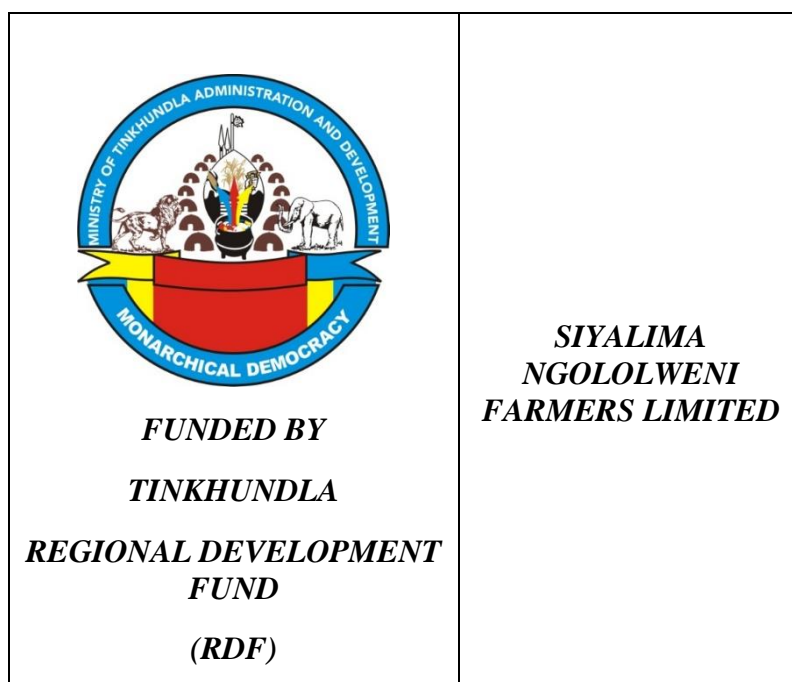


19. Trailer service and maintenance

- 19.1. The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (**attach proof**)
 19.2. 1 (one) year minimum free service warranty

20. Branding

- 20.1. Trailer branded on the rear and both sides
 20.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used.

**21. Training of Driver and EOG**

- 21.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and EOG on the trailer on the day of tractor delivery.
 21.2. The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence a representative of the Ministry of Agriculture and the purchaser.
 21.3. The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group.
 21.4. A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group.
 21.5. The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **farming implements** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 6 ton tipping trailer.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>6 ton tipping trailer</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Rear, right and left sides opening door</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Hydraulic links</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer electric socket</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Minimum all round drum brakes</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tyre-12 Ply</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer hydraulic braking system operated by tractor braking system</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>1 (one) year minimum free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 years minimum warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 furrow Mouldboard beam plough.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow Mouldboard beam plough (BPI or Similar approved)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 Row Ridger.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Row Maize Ridger</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Row Ridger should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 16 Discs Disc harrow

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>16 Discs Disc harrow</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>16 Discs Disc harrow should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Technical Specifications (Lot 3)

The Goods and Related Services shall comply with the following Technical Specifications and Standards:

Specifications for Tractors

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable tractor meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of four-wheel drive tractor suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

1. General

A tractor shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A Bidder awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the Bidder shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

21.6. General Features

Tractor – four -wheel drive tractor with canopy, one (1) seat

Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres

21.7. Engine

Minimum 4 cylinder, diesel with direct injection

Nominal capacity between 60 –65 kW

21.8. Brakes

Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes

Tractor shall have hydraulic trailer braking system

Parking brakes: independent

21.9. Steering

Standard Power assisted

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



21.10. Driver's Cab

Roof cover against sun and rain for the tractor's driver

21.11. Tool Kit

A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.

A workshop manual shall be provided on delivery.

21.12. Tractor service and maintenance

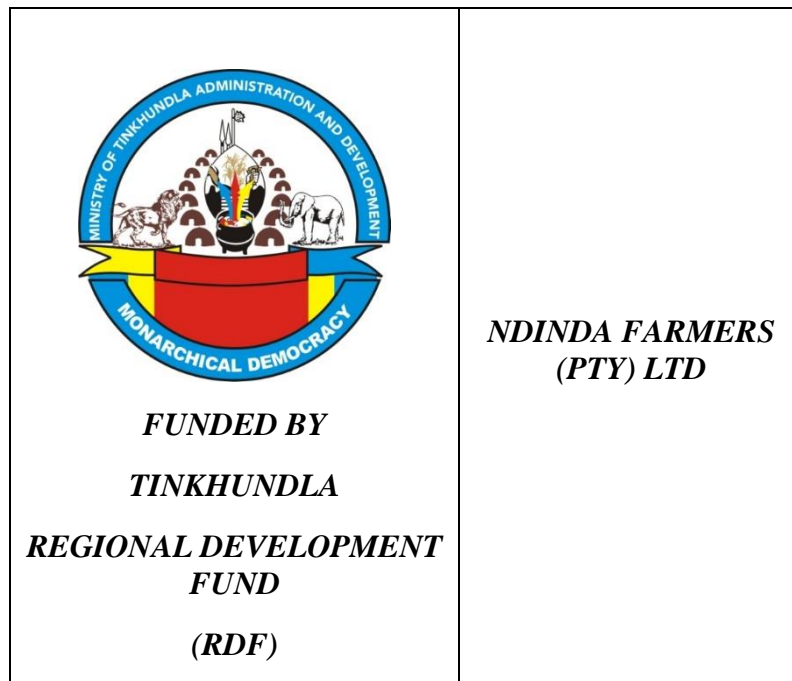
The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)

Minimum 1st 1000 hours free service warranty

22. Branding

22.1. Tractor branded on both sides,

22.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used

**23. Training of Driver and EOG**

23.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and the EOG on the tractor and farming implements prior to delivery.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



23.2. *The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence of a representative appointed by the purchaser.*

23.3. *The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group*

23.4. *A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group*

23.5. *The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **tractor** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.*

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements for tractors.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Tractor – four -wheel drive tractor with canopy</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor- four -wheel drive tractor with one (1) seat</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 4-cylinder, diesel with direct injection</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Nominal capacity between 60 –65kW</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor has hydraulic trailer braking system</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Parking brakes: independent</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Standard Steering Power assisted</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>A suitable tool kit-(including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 1st 1000 hours Free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>2 years minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Specifications for Farming Implements (Lot 3)

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable farming implements meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of farming implements suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

24. General

Farming implements shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A tenderer awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the tenderer shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

25. General Features

25.1. *Tipping trailer - tractor drawn/pulled.*

25.2. *Other farming implements- tractor drawn/pulled*

26. Braking System

26.1. *Trailer hydraulic braking system shall be operated by tractor braking system*

26.2. *Trailer shall have a hand brake*

27. Body Style for trailer

27.1. *Long Wheel Base*

27.2. *Body raised type*

27.3. *Rear, right and left sides opening door*

27.4. *6 tonne heavy duty tipper trailer with a heavy duty pick-up hitch mounted on the tractor.*

28. Tool Kit

28.1. *A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of a wheel spanner relevant to trailer with all necessary sockets) and owner's manual for the farming implements shall be provided.*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.

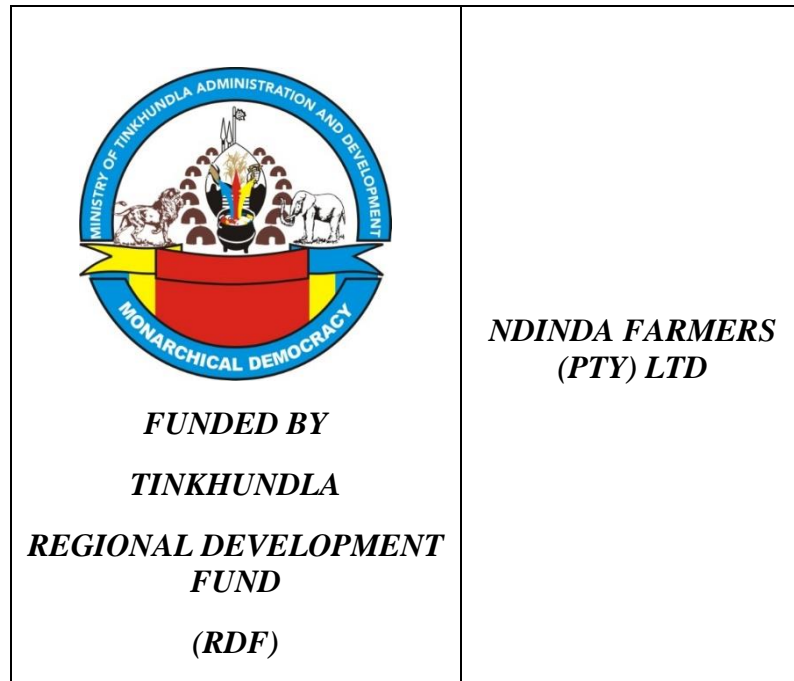


29. Trailer service and maintenance

- 29.1. The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (**attach proof**)
 29.2. 1 (one) year minimum free service warranty

30. Branding

- 30.1. Trailer branded on the rear and both sides
 30.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used.



31. Training of Driver and EOG

- 31.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and EOG on the trailer on the day of tractor delivery.
 31.2. The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence a representative of the Ministry of Agriculture and the purchaser.
 31.3. The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group.
 31.4. A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group.
 31.5. The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **farming implements** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 6 ton tipping trailer.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>6 ton tipping trailer</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Rear, right and left sides opening door</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Hydraulic links</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer electric socket</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Minimum all round drum brakes</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tyre-12 Ply</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer hydraulic braking system operated by tractor braking system</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>1 (one) year minimum free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 years minimum warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 furrow Mouldboard beam plough.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow Mouldboard beam plough (BPI or Similar approved)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>3 furrow Mouldboard beam plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a Slasher F50/150/4.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Slasher F50/150/4</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Width of Cut-1500mm</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>PTO shaft and Slip Clutch</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Slasher F50/150/4 should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 row sugar cane ripper.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 row sugar cane ripper</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 row sugar cane ripper should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Technical Specifications (Lot 4)

The Goods and Related Services shall comply with the following Technical Specifications and Standards:

Specifications for Tractors

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable tractor meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of four-wheel drive tractor suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

1. General

A tractor shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A Bidder awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the Bidder shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

31.6. General Features

Tractor – four -wheel drive tractor with canopy, one (1) seat

Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres

31.7. Engine

Minimum 4 cylinder, diesel with direct injection

Nominal capacity between 60 –65 kW

31.8. Brakes

Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes

Tractor shall have hydraulic trailer braking system

Parking brakes: independent

31.9. Steering

Standard Power assisted

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



31.10. Driver's Cab

Roof cover against sun and rain for the tractor's driver

31.11. Tool Kit

A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.

A workshop manual shall be provided on delivery.

31.12. Tractor service and maintenance

*The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (**attach proof**)*

Minimum 1st 1000 hours free service warranty

32. Branding

32.1. Tractor branded on both sides,

32.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used

**33. Training of Driver and EOG**

33.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and the EOG on the tractor and farming implements prior to delivery.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



33.2. *The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence of a representative appointed by the purchaser.*

33.3. *The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group*

33.4. *A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group*

33.5. *The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **tractor** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.*

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements for tractors.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Tractor – four -wheel drive tractor with canopy</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor- four -wheel drive tractor with one (1) seat</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 4-cylinder, diesel with direct injection</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Nominal capacity between 60 –65kW</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor has hydraulic trailer braking system</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Parking brakes: independent</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Standard Steering Power assisted</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>A suitable tool kit-(including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 1st 1000 hours Free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>2 years minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Specifications for Farming Implements (Lot 4)

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable farming implements meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of farming implements suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

34. General

Farming implements shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A tenderer awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the tenderer shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

35. General Features

35.1. *Tipping trailer - tractor drawn/pulled.*

35.2. *Other farming implements- tractor drawn/pulled*

36. Braking System

36.1. *Trailer hydraulic braking system shall be operated by tractor braking system*

36.2. *Trailer shall have a hand brake*

37. Body Style for trailer

37.1. *Long Wheel Base*

37.2. *Body raised type*

37.3. *Rear, right and left sides opening door*

37.4. *6ton heavy duty tipper trailer with a heavy duty pick-up hitch mounted on the tractor.*

38. Tool Kit

38.1. *A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of a wheel spanner relevant to trailer with all necessary sockets) and owner's manual for the farming implements shall be provided.*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



39. Trailer service and maintenance

- 39.1. The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (**attach proof**)
 39.2. 1 (one) year minimum free service warranty

40. Branding

- 40.1. Trailer branded on the rear and both sides
 40.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used.



41. Training of Driver and EOG

- 41.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and EOG on the trailer on the day of tractor delivery.
 41.2. The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence a representative of the Ministry of Agriculture and the purchaser.
 41.3. The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group.
 41.4. A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group.
 41.5. The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **farming implements** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 6 ton tipping trailer.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>6 ton tipping trailer</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Rear, right and left sides opening door</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Hydraulic links</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer electric socket</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Minimum all round drum brakes</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tyre-12 Ply</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer hydraulic braking system operated by tractor braking system</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>1 (one) year minimum free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 years minimum warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 furrow mouldboard beam plough.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow mouldboard beam plough (16 inch) (BPI or Similar approved)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Continuous beam frame</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow mouldboard beam plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 16 Discs Disc harrow

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>16 Discs Disc harrow</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>16 Discs Disc harrow should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 Furrow Disc Plough

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Furrow Disc Plough</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Furrow Disc Plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Technical Specifications (Lot 5)

The Goods and Related Services shall comply with the following Technical Specifications and Standards:

Specifications for Tractors

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable tractor meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of four-wheel drive tractor suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

1. General

A tractor shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A Bidder awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the Bidder shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

41.6. General Features

Tractor – four -wheel drive tractor with canopy, one (1) seat

Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres

41.7. Engine

Minimum 4 cylinder, diesel with direct injection

Nominal capacity between 60 –65 kW

41.8. Brakes

Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes

Tractor shall have hydraulic trailer braking system

Parking brakes: independent

41.9. Steering

Standard Power assisted

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



41.10. Driver's Cab

Roof cover against sun and rain for the tractor's driver

41.11. Tool Kit

A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.

A workshop manual shall be provided on delivery.

41.12. Tractor service and maintenance

The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)

Minimum 1st 1000 hours free service warranty

42. Branding

42.1. Tractor branded on both sides,

42.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used

**43. Training of Driver and EOG**

43.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and the EOG on the tractor and farming implements prior to delivery.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



43.2. *The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence of a representative appointed by the purchaser.*

43.3. *The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group*

43.4. *A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group*

43.5. *The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **tractor** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.*

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements for tractors.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Tractor – four -wheel drive tractor with canopy</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor- four -wheel drive tractor with one (1) seat</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 4-cylinder, diesel with direct injection</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Nominal capacity between 60 –65kW</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor has hydraulic trailer braking system</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Parking brakes: independent</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Standard Steering Power assisted</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>A suitable tool kit-(including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 1st 1000 hours Free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>2 years minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Specifications for Farming Implements (Lot 5)

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable farming implements meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of farming implements suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

44. General

Farming implements shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A tenderer awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the tenderer shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

45. General Features

45.1. *Tipping trailer - tractor drawn/pulled.*

45.2. *Other farming implements- tractor drawn/pulled*

46. Braking System

46.1. *Trailer hydraulic braking system shall be operated by tractor braking system*

46.2. *Trailer shall have a hand brake*

47. Body Style for trailer

47.1. *Long Wheel Base*

47.2. *Body raised type*

47.3. *Rear, right and left sides opening door*

47.4. *6ton heavy duty tipper trailer with a heavy duty pick-up hitch mounted on the tractor.*

48. Tool Kit

48.1. *A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of a wheel spanner relevant to trailer with all necessary sockets) and owner's manual for the farming implements shall be provided.*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



49. Trailer service and maintenance

- 49.1. The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (**attach proof**)
 49.2. 1 (one) year minimum free service warranty

50. Branding

- 50.1. Trailer branded on the rear and both sides
 50.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used.

**51. Training of Driver and EOG**

- 51.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and EOG on the trailer on the day of tractor delivery.
 51.2. The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence a representative of the Ministry of Agriculture and the purchaser.
 51.3. The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group.
 51.4. A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group.
 51.5. The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **farming implements** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 6 ton tipping trailer.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>6 ton tipping trailer</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Rear, right and left sides opening door</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Hydraulic links</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer electric socket</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Minimum all round drum brakes</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tyre-12 Ply</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer hydraulic braking system operated by tractor braking system</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>1 (one) year minimum free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 years minimum warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 furrow mouldboard beam plough.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow mouldboard beam plough (16 inch) (BPI or Similar approved)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Continuous beam frame</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow mouldboard beam plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 16 Discs Disc harrow

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>16 Discs Disc harrow</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>16 Discs Disc harrow should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 Furrow Disc Plough

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Furrow Disc Plough</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Furrow Disc Plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 Row Ridger.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Row Maize Ridger</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Row Ridger should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 2 Row Planter.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Row Planter</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>2 Row Planter should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 600L Boom Sprayer.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>600L Boom Sprayer</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Minimum boom length 12m</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Manually Adjusted</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tank Capacity 600l</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Minimum weight 250kg</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Minimum Pump Capacity 75l/min</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Row Ridger should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Technical Specifications (Lot 6)

The Goods and Related Services shall comply with the following Technical Specifications and Standards:

Specifications for Tractors

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable tractor meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of four-wheel drive tractor suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

1. General

A tractor shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A Bidder awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the Bidder shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

51.6. General Features

Tractor – four -wheel drive tractor with canopy, one (1) seat

Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres

51.7. Engine

Minimum 4 cylinder, diesel with direct injection

Nominal capacity between 60 –65 kW

51.8. Brakes

Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes

Tractor shall have hydraulic trailer braking system

Parking brakes: independent

51.9. Steering

Standard Power assisted

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



51.10. Driver's Cab

Roof cover against sun and rain for the tractor's driver

51.11. Tool Kit

A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.

A workshop manual shall be provided on delivery.

51.12. Tractor service and maintenance

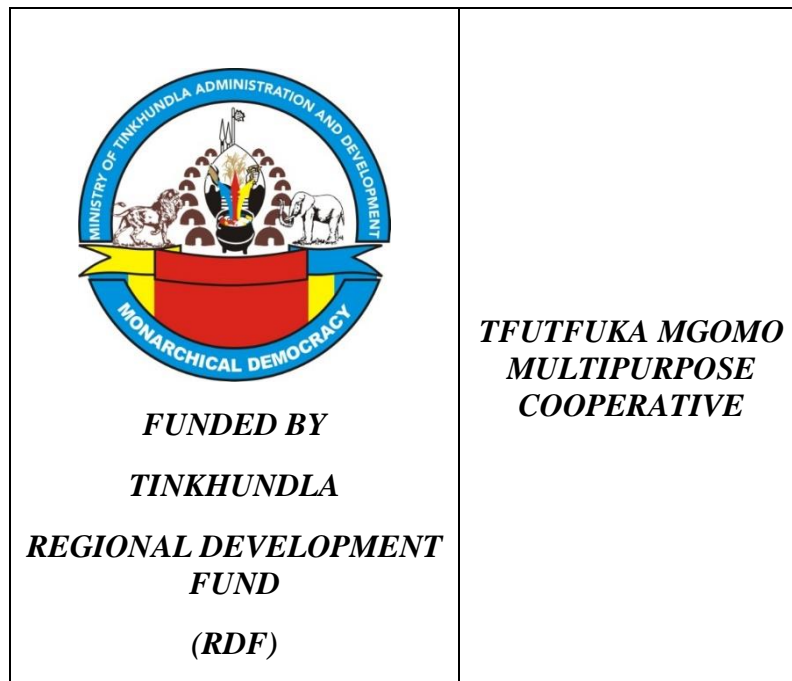
The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)

Minimum 1st 1000 hours free service warranty

52. Branding

52.1. Tractor branded on both sides,

52.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used

**53. Training of Driver and EOG**

53.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and the EOG on the tractor and farming implements prior to delivery.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



53.2. *The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence of a representative appointed by the purchaser.*

53.3. *The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group*

53.4. *A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group*

53.5. *The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **tractor** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.*

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements for tractors.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Tractor – four -wheel drive tractor with canopy</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor- four -wheel drive tractor with one (1) seat</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 4-cylinder, diesel with direct injection</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Nominal capacity between 60 –65kW</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor has hydraulic trailer braking system</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Parking brakes: independent</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Standard Steering Power assisted</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>A suitable tool kit-(including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 1st 1000 hours Free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>2 years minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Specifications for Farming Implements (Lot 6)

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable farming implements meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of farming implements suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

54. General

Farming implements shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A tenderer awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the tenderer shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

55. General Features

55.1. *Tipping trailer - tractor drawn/pulled.*

55.2. *Other farming implements- tractor drawn/pulled*

56. Braking System

56.1. *Trailer hydraulic braking system shall be operated by tractor braking system*

56.2. *Trailer shall have a hand brake*

57. Body Style for trailer

57.1. *Long Wheel Base*

57.2. *Body raised type*

57.3. *Rear, right and left sides opening door*

57.4. *6ton heavy duty tipper trailer with a heavy duty pick-up hitch mounted on the tractor.*

58. Tool Kit

58.1. *A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of a wheel spanner relevant to trailer with all necessary sockets) and owner's manual for the farming implements shall be provided.*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.

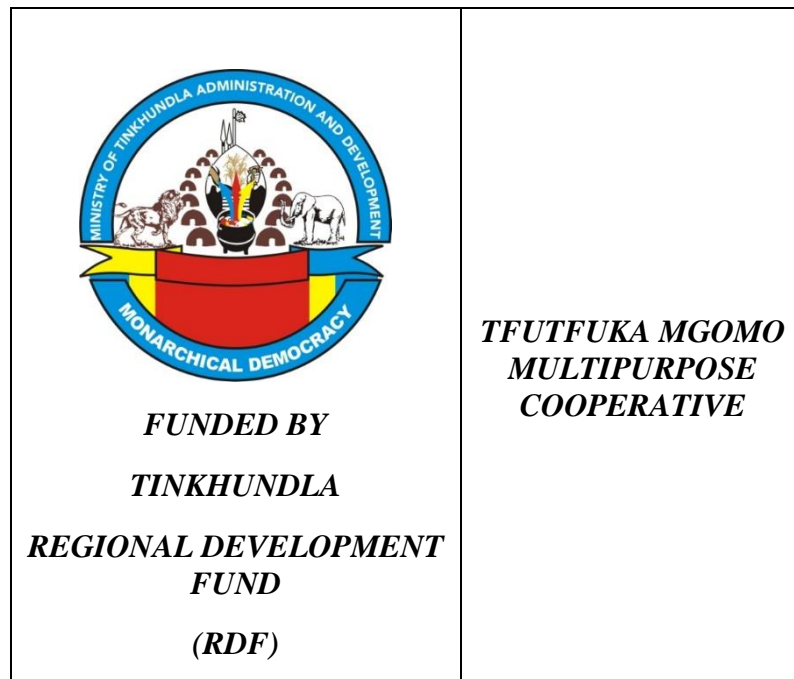


59. Trailer service and maintenance

- 59.1. The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (**attach proof**)
- 59.2. 1 (one) year minimum free service warranty

60. Branding

- 60.1. Trailer branded on the rear and both sides
- 60.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used.

**61. Training of Driver and EOG**

- 61.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and EOG on the trailer on the day of tractor delivery.
- 61.2. The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence a representative of the Ministry of Agriculture and the purchaser.
- 61.3. The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group.
- 61.4. A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group.
- 61.5. The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **farming implements** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 6 ton tipping trailer.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>6 ton tipping trailer</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Rear, right and left sides opening door</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Hydraulic links</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer electric socket</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Minimum all round drum brakes</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tyre-12 Ply</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer hydraulic braking system operated by tractor braking system</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>1 (one) year minimum free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 years minimum warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 furrow mouldboard beam plough.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow mouldboard beam plough (16 inch) (BPI or Similar approved)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Continuous beam frame</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow mouldboard beam plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of an 18 Discs Disc harrow

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>18 Discs Disc harrow</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>18 Discs Disc harrow should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 Furrow Disc Plough

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Furrow Disc Plough</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Furrow Disc Plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 Row Ridger.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Row Maize Ridger</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 Row Ridger should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 2 Row Planter.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Row Planter</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>2 Row Planter should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 5000L tractor drawn water tank.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>5000L tractor drawn water tank</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tank material composition- 6mm thick galvanized steel</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer electric socket</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer hydraulic braking system operated by tractor braking system</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tank Capacity-5000L</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>5000L tractor drawn water tank should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Technical Specifications (Lot 7)

The Goods and Related Services shall comply with the following Technical Specifications and Standards:

Specifications for Tractors

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable tractor meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of four-wheel drive tractor suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

1. General

A tractor shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A Bidder awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the Bidder shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

61.6. **General Features**

Tractor – four -wheel drive tractor with canopy, one (1) seat

Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres

61.7. **Engine**

Minimum 4 cylinder, diesel with direct injection

Nominal capacity between 60 –65 kW

61.8. **Brakes**

Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes

Tractor shall have hydraulic trailer braking system

Parking brakes: independent

61.9. **Steering**

Standard Power assisted

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



61.10. Driver's Cab

Roof cover against sun and rain for the tractor's driver

61.11. Tool Kit

A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.

A workshop manual shall be provided on delivery.

61.12. Tractor service and maintenance

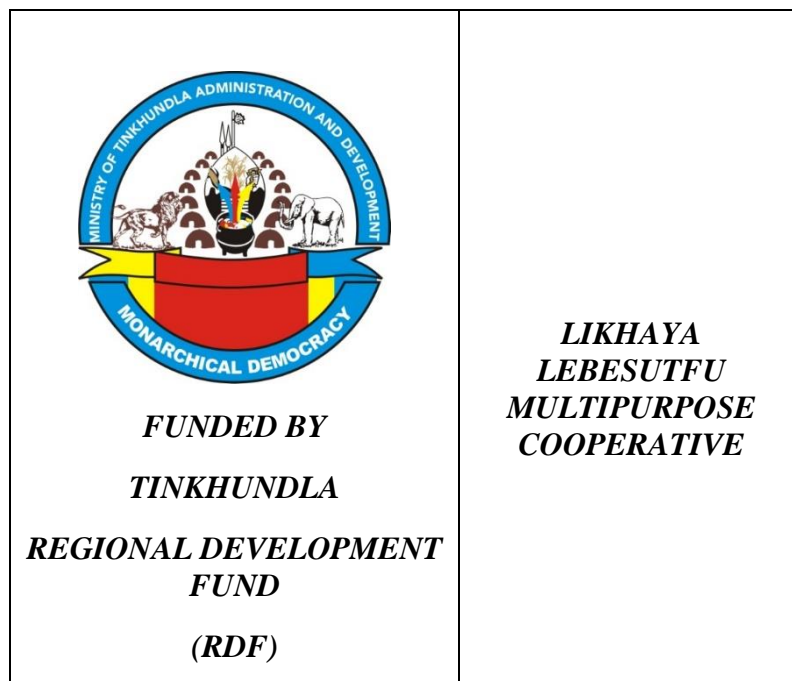
The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)

Minimum 1st 1000 hours free service warranty

62. Branding

62.1. Tractor branded on both sides,

62.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used

**63. Training of Driver and EOG**

63.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and the EOG on the tractor and farming implements prior to delivery.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



63.2. *The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence of a representative appointed by the purchaser.*

63.3. *The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group*

63.4. *A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group*

63.5. *The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **tractor** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.*

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements for tractors.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Tractor – four -wheel drive tractor with canopy</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor- four -wheel drive tractor with one (1) seat</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Fuel reservoir minimum 60 litres</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 4-cylinder, diesel with direct injection</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Nominal capacity between 60 –65kW</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Type: Minimum all round oil immersed brakes</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor has hydraulic trailer braking system</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Parking brakes: independent</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Standard Steering Power assisted</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>A suitable tool kit-(including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided.</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 1st 1000 hours Free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>2 years minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>The tractor should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Specifications for Farming Implements (Lot 7)

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable farming implements meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of farming implements suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

64. General

Farming implements shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A tenderer awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the tenderer shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

65. General Features

65.1. *Tipping trailer - tractor drawn/pulled.*

65.2. *Other farming implements- tractor drawn/pulled*

66. Braking System

66.1. *Trailer hydraulic braking system shall be operated by tractor braking system*

66.2. *Trailer shall have a hand brake*

67. Body Style for trailer

67.1. *Long Wheel Base*

67.2. *Body raised type*

67.3. *Rear, right and left sides opening door*

67.4. *6ton heavy duty tipper trailer with a heavy duty pick-up hitch mounted on the tractor.*

68. Tool Kit

68.1. *A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of a wheel spanner relevant to trailer with all necessary sockets) and owner's manual for the farming implements shall be provided.*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



69. Trailer service and maintenance

- 69.1. The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (**attach proof**)
 69.2. 1 (one) year minimum free service warranty

70. Branding

- 70.1. Trailer branded on the rear and both sides
 70.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used.

**71. Training of Driver and EOG**

- 71.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and EOG on the trailer on the day of tractor delivery.
 71.2. The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence a representative of the Ministry of Agriculture and the purchaser.
 71.3. The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group.
 71.4. A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group.
 71.5. The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **farming implements** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 6 ton tipping trailer.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>6 ton tipping trailer</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Rear, right and left sides opening door</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Hydraulic links</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer electric socket</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Minimum all round drum brakes</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tyre-12 Ply</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Trailer hydraulic braking system operated by tractor braking system</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tool kit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>1 (one) year minimum free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 years minimum warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>The trailer should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 3 furrow mouldboard beam plough.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow mouldboard beam plough (16 inch) (BPI or Similar approved)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Continuous beam frame</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>3 furrow mouldboard beam plough should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 16 Discs Disc harrow

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>16 Discs Disc harrow</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>16 Discs Disc harrow should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements of a 2 Row Planter.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Row Planter</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Heavy duty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Tractor drawn/pulled</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>Toolkit (including but not limited to spanner and all necessary sockets) and owner's manual</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>2 Years Minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>2 Row Planter should be serviceable by the local dealership (Attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes / No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Technical Specifications (Lot 8)

The Goods and Related Services shall comply with the following Technical Specifications and Standards:

Specifications for Tractor Loader Backhoe (TLB)

Scope

Note: The technical description (specification) is illustrative and not intended to fix a particular model type or manufacturer. Any acceptable tractor meeting the performance requirements and submitted by an eligible supplier and / or manufacturer able to provide an adequate local support service will be considered for the contract.

In the event that the models offered do not fully comply with or have different features to those specified below all such variations must be fully documented in the tender submission.

This specification covers the general requirements for the supply of four-wheel drive tractor loader backhoe suitable for use in a sub-tropical environment and steep rocky or bad driveways.

1. General

A tractor shall be standard production model except in respect of the inclusion of those additional features listed below in the specification requirement table. A Bidder awarded Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 6, Lot 7 and or Lot 8 shall confirm compatibility of the Tractor Loader Backhoe, tractor and implements for each Lot through a compatibility certificate. In the event the tractor and implements are not compatible, the Bidder shall be liable to rectify the incompatibility appropriately at his own costs.

71.6. **General Features**

Tractor Loader Backhoe (TLB) – four -wheel drive with cab, one (1) seat

Fuel reservoir minimum 125 litres

71.7. **Engine**

Minimum 4 cylinder, diesel with direct injection

Nominal capacity between 70 –75 kW

71.8. **Brakes**

Service: Braking System shall meet ISO 3450 requirements

71.9. **Steering**

Standard Power assisted

71.10. **Driver's Cab**

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Floor mats, fully adjustable seat and soft touch steering wheel, walk through two door access, seat belt, large convex rear view mirror, interior light, front screen wiper, horn, hazard warning system, tool box, instrumentation panel shall include engine speed, engine hours, fuel level, water temperature gauge and minimum 12v connection, audible and visual fault warning system for alternator charge, coolant temperature, engine oil pressure, blocked air filter, transmission oil pressure, and temperature, and hand break on.

71.11. Tool Kit

A suitable tool kit (including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for tractor loader backhoe and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the tractor shall be provided. A workshop manual shall be provided on delivery.

71.12. Tractor service and maintenance

*The tractor loader backhoe should be serviceable by the local dealership (**attach proof**)*

Minimum 1st 2000 hours free service warranty

72. Branding

72.1. Tractor Loader Backhoe branded on both sides,

72.2. A high quality permanent adhesive stickers shall be used



73. Training of Driver and EOG

73.1. Supplier shall train the Driver and the EOG on the tractor loader backhoe prior to delivery.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



73.2. *The Driver and the EOG shall be trained in the presence of a representative appointed by the purchaser.*

73.3. *The Driver shall be submitted by the Eswatini Organized Group*

73.4. *A competency certificate shall be appropriately issued by the Supplier to the Eswatini Organized Group*

73.5. *The EOG shall submit all documents required for the **tractor loader backhoe** registration to the supplier not later than 7 working days of being informed by the purchaser.*

Please complete and return the following table to indicate the degree of compliance with the specification requirements for a tractor loader backhoe.

<i>Specification Requirement</i>	<i>Response by Supplier</i>
<i>Standard production model with additional features</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor Loader Backhoe– four-wheel drive with Cab</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Tractor Loader Backhoe four -wheel with one (1) seat (Fully adjustable)</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Air-conditioned</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>70 kW Minimum gross power</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>66 kW @ 2,200 rpm minimum Net Peak Power (ISO 9249)</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>392 Nm @ 1,400 rpm minimum Net Peak Torque (ISO 9249)</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 4 forward gears</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 4-cylinder, diesel with direct injection</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Manual Operated</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Turbocharged intercooled</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Pump flow @ 2200 rpm: minimum 132L/min-backhoe, minimum 106L/min-loader</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Fuel reservoir minimum 125 litres</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Braking system meets ISO 3450 Requirements</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Parking brakes independent of self-service brake system</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Backhoe – standard Dipper stick</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



<i>Backhoe swing arc- 180⁰</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Backhoe bucket Capacity – minimum 0.21m³</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Loader bucket capacity – minimum 1m³</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Rear and Front Tyres – 12 ply</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Standard Steering Power Assisted</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum ground clearance – 351mm</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>A suitable tool kit-(including but not limited to a complete set of wheel spanner relevant for TLB and minimum 5 ton jack and all necessary accessories) and owner's manual for the TLB shall be provided.</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>Minimum 1st 2000 hours Free service warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>2 years minimum Warranty</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>The tractor loader backhoe should be serviceable by the local dealership (attach proof)</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
<i>EOG and Operators training</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



4. Inspections and Tests

The following inspections and tests shall be performed:

- *Inspection of workshop of the responsive Bidder prior to award of contract,*
- *Inspection of Goods at the place of business of the Supplier before delivery to the Project Site, -(if the goods are found by the purchaser not to be in accordance with the requirements of the beneficiary (EOG), the supplier shall not deliver them to the final destination and the purchaser shall not be liable for payment)*
- *Performance and productivity tests of the Goods,*
- *The Operator(s) as trained by the Supplier shall be tested, in real-life situation at the Project Site.*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



PART 3 - Contract

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section VII. General Conditions of Contract

Table of Contents

1. Definitions.....	167
2. Contract Documents.....	168
3. Fraud and Corruption.....	168
4. Interpretation.....	169
5. Language.....	170
6. Joint Venture, Consortium or Association.....	170
7. Eligibility	171
8. Notices	171
9. Governing Law	171
10. Settlement of Disputes	171
11. Inspections and Audit by the Bank	172
12. Scope of Supply	172
13. Delivery and Documents.....	172
14. Supplier's Responsibilities.....	172
15. Contract Price.....	172
16. Terms of Payment	172
17. Taxes and Duties.....	173
18. Performance Security	173
19. Copyright	174
20. Confidential Information	174
21. Subcontracting	175
22. Specifications and Standards	175
23. Packing and Documents.....	175
24. Insurance	176
25. Transportation	176
26. Inspections and Tests	176
27. Liquidated Damages	177
28. Warranty	177
29. Patent Indemnity	178
30. Limitation of Liability.....	179
31. Change in Laws and Regulations.....	180

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



32. Force Majeure	180
33. Change Orders and Contract Amendments.....	180
34. Extensions of Time	181
35. Termination.....	182
36. Assignment	183
37. Export Restriction	183

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section VII. General Conditions of Contract

Definitions

1.1 The following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) “Contract” means the Contract Agreement entered into between the Purchaser and the Supplier, together with the Contract Documents referred to therein, including all attachments, appendices, and all documents incorporated by reference therein.
- (b) “Contract Documents” means the documents listed in the Contract Agreement, including any amendments thereto.
- (c) “Contract Price” means the price payable to the Supplier as specified in the Contract Agreement, subject to such additions and adjustments thereto or deductions therefrom, as may be made pursuant to the Contract.
- (d) “Day” means calendar day.
- (e) “Completion” means the fulfilment of the Related Services by the Supplier in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract.
- (f) “GCC” means the General Conditions of Contract.
- (g) “Goods” means all of the commodities, raw material, machinery and equipment, and/or other materials that the Supplier is required to supply to the Purchaser under the Contract.
- (h) “Purchaser’s Country” is the country specified in the Special Conditions of Contract (SCC).
- (i) “Purchaser” means the entity purchasing the Goods and Related Services, as specified in the SCC.
- (j) “Related Services” means the services incidental to the supply of the goods, such as insurance, installation, training and initial maintenance and other such obligations of the Supplier under the Contract.
- (k) “SCC” means the Special Conditions of Contract.
- (l) “Subcontractor” means any natural person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, to whom any part of the Goods to be supplied or execution of any part of the Related Services is subcontracted by

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



the Supplier.

- (m) “Supplier” means the natural person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, whose bid to perform the Contract has been accepted by the Purchaser and is named as such in the Contract Agreement.
- (n) “The Project Site,” where applicable, means the place named in the SCC.

Contract Documents

- 2.1 Subject to the order of precedence set forth in the Contract Agreement, all documents forming the Contract (and all parts thereof) are intended to be correlative, complementary, and mutually explanatory. The Contract Agreement shall be read as a whole.

Fraud and Corruption

- 3.1 If the Purchaser determines that the Supplier and/or any of its personnel, or its agents, or its Subcontractors, consultants, service providers, suppliers and/or their employees has engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive or obstructive practices, in competing for or in executing the Contract, then the Purchaser may, after giving 14 days notice to the Supplier, terminate the Supplier's employment under the Contract and cancel the contract, and the provisions of Clause 35 shall apply as if such expulsion had been made under Sub-Clause 35.1.

- (a) For the purposes of this Sub-Clause:

- (i) “corrupt practice” is the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence improperly the actions of another party⁶;
- (ii) “fraudulent practice” is any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation⁷;

⁶ “Another party” refers to a public official acting in relation to the procurement process or contract execution. In this context, “public official” includes Government of Eswatini staff and employees of other organizations taking or reviewing procurement decisions.

⁷ “Party” refers to a public official; the terms “benefit” and “obligation” relate to the procurement process or contract execution; and the “act or omission” is intended to influence the procurement process or contract execution.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided “as is” and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- (iii) “collusive practice” is an arrangement between two or more parties⁸ designed to achieve an improper purpose, including to influence improperly the actions of another party;
 - (iv) “coercive practice” is impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence improperly the actions of a party⁹;
 - (v) “obstructive practice” is
 - (aa) deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to materially impede a Government of Eswatini (GOE) investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; and/or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or
 - (bb) acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the GOE’s inspection and audit rights provided for under Clause 11 [Inspections and Audits by the GOE].
- 3.2 Should any employee of the Supplier be determined to have engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, or obstructive practice during the purchase of the Goods, then that employee shall be removed.

Interpretation

- 4.1 If the context so requires it, singular means plural and vice versa.
- 4.2 Incoterms
 - (a) Unless inconsistent with any provision of the Contract, the meaning of any trade term and the rights and obligations of parties thereunder shall be as prescribed by Incoterms.
 - (b) The terms EXW, CIP, FCA, CFR and other similar terms,

⁸ “Parties” refers to participants in the procurement process (including public officials) attempting to establish bid prices at artificial, non competitive levels.

⁹ “Party” refers to a participant in the procurement process or contract execution.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



when used, shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms specified in the **SCC** and published by the International Chamber of Commerce in Paris, France.

4.3 Entire Agreement

The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the Purchaser and the Supplier and supersedes all communications, negotiations and agreements (whether written or oral) of the parties with respect thereto made prior to the date of Contract.

4.4 Amendment

No amendment or other variation of the Contract shall be valid unless it is in writing, is dated, expressly refers to the Contract, and is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party thereto.

4.5 Nonwaiver

- (a) Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 4.5(b) below, no relaxation, forbearance, delay, or indulgence by either party in enforcing any of the terms and conditions of the Contract or the granting of time by either party to the other shall prejudice, affect, or restrict the rights of that party under the Contract, neither shall any waiver by either party of any breach of Contract operate as waiver of any subsequent or continuing breach of Contract.
- (b) Any waiver of a party's rights, powers, or remedies under the Contract must be in writing, dated, and signed by an authorized representative of the party granting such waiver, and must specify the right and the extent to which it is being waived.

4.6 Severability

If any provision or condition of the Contract is prohibited or rendered invalid or unenforceable, such prohibition, invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provisions and conditions of the Contract.

Language

- 5.1 The Contract as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Contract exchanged by the Supplier and the Purchaser, shall be written in the language specified in the **SCC**.

Joint Venture, Consortium or

- 6.1 If the Supplier is a joint venture, consortium, or association, all of the parties shall be jointly and severally liable to the Purchaser for

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Association	the fulfilment of the provisions of the Contract and shall designate one party to act as a leader with authority to bind the joint venture, consortium, or association. The composition or the constitution of the joint venture, consortium, or association shall not be altered without the prior consent of the Purchaser.
Eligibility	7.1 The Supplier and its Subcontractors shall have the nationality of Eswatini. A Supplier or Subcontractor shall be deemed to have the nationality of a country if it is a citizen or constituted, incorporated, or registered, and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of that country.
Notices	8.1 Any notice given by one party to the other pursuant to the Contract shall be in writing to the address specified in the SCC . The term “in writing” means communicated in written form with proof of receipt. 8.2 A notice shall be effective when delivered or on the notice’s effective date, whichever is later.
Governing Law	9.1 The Contract shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Purchaser’s Country, unless otherwise specified in the SCC .
Settlement of Disputes	10.1 The Purchaser and the Supplier shall make every effort to resolve amicably by direct informal negotiation any disagreement or dispute arising between them under or in connection with the Contract. 10.2 If, after fourteen (14) days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the Purchaser or the Supplier may give notice to the other party of its intention to commence arbitration, as hereinafter provided, as to the matter in dispute, and no arbitration in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given. Any dispute or difference in respect of which a notice of intention to commence arbitration has been given in accordance with this Clause shall be finally settled by arbitration. Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after delivery of the Goods under the Contract. Arbitration proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of procedure specified in the SCC . 10.3 Notwithstanding any reference to arbitration herein, (a) the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the Contract unless they otherwise agree; and

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



- (b) the Purchaser shall pay the Supplier any monies due the Supplier.
- Inspections and Audit by the GOS**
- 11.1 The Supplier shall permit, and shall cause its Subcontractors and consultants to permit, the GOS and/or persons appointed by the GOS to inspect the Supplier's offices and all accounts and records relating to the performance of the Contract and the submission of the bid, and to have such accounts and records audited by auditors appointed by the GOS if requested by the Bank. The Supplier's and its Subcontractors and consultants' attention is drawn to Clause 3 [Fraud and Corruption], which provides, inter alia, that acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the GOS's inspection and audit rights provided for under this Sub-Clause 11.1 constitute a prohibited practice subject to contract termination (as well as to a determination of ineligibility pursuant to the GOS's prevailing sanctions procedures).
- Scope of Supply**
- 12.1 The Goods and Related Services to be supplied shall be as specified in the Schedule of Requirements.
- Delivery and Documents**
- 13.1 Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 33.1, the Delivery of the Goods and Completion of the Related Services shall be in accordance with the Delivery and Completion Schedule specified in the Schedule of Requirements. The details of shipping and other documents to be furnished by the Supplier are specified in the SCC.
- Supplier's Responsibilities**
- 14.1 The Supplier shall supply all the Goods and Related Services included in the Scope of Supply in accordance with GCC Clause 12, and the Delivery and Completion Schedule, as per GCC Clause 13.
- Contract Price**
- 15.1 Prices charged by the Supplier for the Goods supplied and the Related Services performed under the Contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the Supplier in its bid, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized in the SCC.
- Terms of Payment**
- 16.1 The Contract Price, including any Advance Payments, if applicable, shall be paid as specified in the SCC.
- 16.2 The Supplier's request for payment shall be made to the Purchaser in writing, accompanied by invoices describing, as appropriate, the Goods delivered and Related Services performed, and by the documents submitted pursuant to GCC Clause 13 and upon fulfillment of all other obligations stipulated in the Contract.
- 16.3 Payments shall be made promptly by the Purchaser, but in no case later than ninety (90) days after submission of an invoice or request for payment by the Supplier, and after the Purchaser

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



has accepted it.

16.4 The currencies in which payments shall be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be those in which the bid price is expressed.

16.5 In the event that the Purchaser fails to pay the Supplier any payment by its due date or within the period set forth in the SCC, the Purchaser shall pay to the Supplier interest on the amount of such delayed payment at the rate shown in the SCC, for the period of delay until payment has been made in full, whether before or after judgment or arbitration award.

Taxes and Duties

17.1 For goods manufactured outside the Purchaser's Country, the Supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, stamp duties, license fees, and other such levies imposed outside the Purchaser's Country.

17.2 For goods Manufactured within the Purchaser's country, the Supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, etc., incurred until delivery of the contracted Goods to the Purchaser.

17.3 If any tax exemptions, reductions, allowances or privileges may be available to the Supplier in the Purchaser's Country, the Purchaser shall use its best efforts to enable the Supplier to benefit from any such tax savings to the maximum allowable extent.

Performance Security

18.1 If required as specified in the SCC, the Supplier shall, within fourteen (14) days of the notification of contract award, provide a performance security for the performance of the Contract in the amount specified in the SCC.

18.2 The proceeds of the Performance Security shall be payable to the Purchaser as compensation for any loss resulting from the Supplier's failure to complete its obligations under the Contract.

18.3 As specified in the SCC, the Performance Security, if required, shall be denominated in the currency(ies) of the Contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Purchaser; and shall be in one of the format stipulated by the Purchaser in the SCC, or in another format acceptable to the Purchaser.

18.4 The Performance Security shall be discharged by the Purchaser and returned to the Supplier not later than twenty-eight (28) days following the date of Completion of the Supplier's

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



performance obligations under the Contract, including any warranty obligations, unless specified otherwise in the **SCC**.

Copyright

- 19.1 The copyright in all drawings, documents, and other materials containing data and information furnished to the Purchaser by the Supplier herein shall remain vested in the Supplier, or, if they are furnished to the Purchaser directly or through the Supplier by any third party, including suppliers of materials, the copyright in such materials shall remain vested in such third party

Confidential Information

- 20.1 The Purchaser and the Supplier shall keep confidential and shall not, without the written consent of the other party hereto, divulge to any third party any documents, data, or other information furnished directly or indirectly by the other party hereto in connection with the Contract, whether such information has been furnished prior to, during or following completion or termination of the Contract. Notwithstanding the above, the Supplier may furnish to its Subcontractor such documents, data, and other information it receives from the Purchaser to the extent required for the Subcontractor to perform its work under the Contract, in which event the Supplier shall obtain from such Subcontractor an undertaking of confidentiality similar to that imposed on the Supplier under GCC Clause 20.
- 20.2 The Purchaser shall not use such documents, data, and other information received from the Supplier for any purposes unrelated to the contract. Similarly, the Supplier shall not use such documents, data, and other information received from the Purchaser for any purpose other than the performance of the Contract.
- 20.3 The obligation of a party under GCC Sub-Clauses 20.1 and 20.2 above, however, shall not apply to information that:
- (a) the Purchaser or Supplier need to share with the GOS or other institutions participating in the financing of the Contract;
 - (b) now or hereafter enters the public domain through no fault of that party;
 - (c) can be proven to have been possessed by that party at the time of disclosure and which was not previously obtained, directly or indirectly, from the other party; or
 - (d) otherwise lawfully becomes available to that party from a

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



third party that has no obligation of confidentiality.

20.4 The above provisions of GCC Clause 20 shall not in any way modify any undertaking of confidentiality given by either of the parties hereto prior to the date of the Contract in respect of the Supply or any part thereof.

20.5 The provisions of GCC Clause 20 shall survive completion or termination, for whatever reason, of the Contract.

Subcontracting

21.1 The Supplier shall notify the Purchaser in writing of all subcontracts awarded under the Contract if not already specified in the bid. Such notification, in the original bid or later shall not relieve the Supplier from any of its obligations, duties, responsibilities, or liability under the Contract.

21.2 Subcontracts shall comply with the provisions of GCC Clauses 3 and 7.

Specifications and Standards

22.1 Technical Specifications and Drawings

(a) The Goods and Related Services supplied under this Contract shall conform to the technical specifications and standards mentioned in Section VI, Schedule of Requirements and, when no applicable standard is mentioned, the standard shall be equivalent or superior to the official standards whose application is appropriate to the Goods' country of origin.

(b) The Supplier shall be entitled to disclaim responsibility for any design, data, drawing, specification or other document, or any modification thereof provided or designed by or on behalf of the Purchaser, by giving a notice of such disclaimer to the Purchaser.

(c) Wherever references are made in the Contract to codes and standards in accordance with which it shall be executed, the edition or the revised version of such codes and standards shall be those specified in the Schedule of Requirements. During Contract execution, any changes in any such codes and standards shall be applied only after approval by the Purchaser and shall be treated in accordance with GCC Clause 33.

Packing and Documents

23.1 The Supplier shall provide such packing of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the Contract. During transit, the packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



limitation, rough handling and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation, and open storage. Packing case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.

23.2 The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the Contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified in the **SCC**, and in any other instructions ordered by the Purchaser.

Insurance

24.1 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC**, the Goods supplied under the Contract shall be fully insured—in a freely convertible currency from an eligible country—against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage, and delivery, in accordance with the applicable Incoterms or in the manner specified in the **SCC**.

Transportation

25.1 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC**, responsibility for arranging transportation of the Goods shall be in accordance with the specified Incoterms.

Inspections and Tests

26.1 The Supplier shall at its own expense and at no cost to the Purchaser carry out all such tests and/or inspections of the Goods and Related Services as are specified in the **SCC**.

26.2 The inspections and tests shall be conducted on the premises of the Supplier as specified in the **SCC**. Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 26.3, all reasonable facilities and assistance, including access to drawings and production data, shall be furnished to the inspectors at no charge to the Purchaser.

26.3 The Purchaser or its designated representative shall be entitled to attend the tests and/or inspections referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 26.2, provided that the Purchaser bear all of its own costs and expenses incurred in connection with such attendance including, but not limited to, all traveling and board and lodging expenses.

26.4 Whenever the Supplier is ready to carry out any such test and inspection, it shall give a reasonable advance notice, including the place and time, to the Purchaser. The Supplier shall obtain from any relevant third party or manufacturer any necessary permission or consent to enable the Purchaser or its designated representative to attend the test and/or inspection.

26.5 The Purchaser may require the Supplier to carry out any test and/or inspection not required by the Contract but deemed

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



necessary to verify that the characteristics and performance of the Goods comply with the technical specifications codes and standards under the Contract, provided that the Supplier's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in the carrying out of such test and/or inspection shall be added to the Contract Price. Further, if such test and/or inspection impedes the progress of manufacturing and/or the Supplier's performance of its other obligations under the Contract, due allowance will be made in respect of the Delivery Dates and Completion Dates and the other obligations so affected.

26.6 The Supplier shall provide the Purchaser with a report of the results of any such test and/or inspection.

26.7 The Purchaser may reject any Goods or any part thereof that fail to pass any test and/or inspection or do not conform to the specifications. The Supplier shall either rectify or replace such rejected Goods or parts thereof or make alterations necessary to meet the specifications at no cost to the Purchaser, and shall repeat the test and/or inspection, at no cost to the Purchaser, upon giving a notice pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 26.4.

26.8 The Supplier agrees that neither the execution of a test and/or inspection of the Goods or any part thereof, nor the attendance by the Purchaser or its representative, nor the issue of any report pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 26.6, shall release the Supplier from any warranties or other obligations under the Contract.

Liquidated Damages

27.1 Except as provided under GCC Clause 32, if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods by the Date(s) of delivery or perform the Related Services within the period specified in the Contract, the Purchaser may without prejudice to all its other remedies under the Contract, deduct from the Contract Price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the percentage specified in the SCC of the delivered price of the delayed Goods or unperformed Services for each week or part thereof of delay until actual delivery or performance, up to a maximum deduction of the percentage specified in those SCC. Once the maximum is reached, the Purchaser may terminate the Contract pursuant to GCC Clause 35.

Warranty

28.1 The Supplier warrants that all the Goods are new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided otherwise in the Contract.

28.2 Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 22.1(b), the Supplier further

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



warrants that the Goods shall be free from defects arising from any act or omission of the Supplier or arising from design, materials, and workmanship, under normal use in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.

- 28.3 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC**, the warranty shall remain valid for twenty-four (24) months after the Goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the **SCC**, or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the country of origin, whichever period concludes earlier.
- 28.4 The Purchaser shall give notice to the Supplier stating the nature of any such defects together with all available evidence thereof, promptly following the discovery thereof. The Purchaser shall afford all reasonable opportunity for the Supplier to inspect such defects.
- 28.5 Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, within the period specified in the **SCC**, expeditiously repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof, at no cost to the Purchaser.
- 28.6 If having been notified, the Supplier fails to remedy the defect within the period specified in the **SCC**, the Purchaser may proceed to take within a reasonable period such remedial action as may be necessary, at the Supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the Purchaser may have against the Supplier under the Contract.

Patent Indemnity

- 29.1 The Supplier shall, subject to the Purchaser's compliance with GCC Sub-Clause 29.2, indemnify and hold harmless the Purchaser and its employees and officers from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Purchaser may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Contract by reason of:
- (a) the installation of the Goods by the Supplier or the use of the Goods in the country where the Site is located; and
 - (b) the sale in any country of the products produced by the Goods.

Such indemnity shall not cover any use of the Goods or any

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



part thereof other than for the purpose indicated by or to be reasonably inferred from the Contract, neither any infringement resulting from the use of the Goods or any part thereof, or any products produced thereby in association or combination with any other equipment, plant, or materials not supplied by the Supplier, pursuant to the Contract.

- 29.2 If any proceedings are brought or any claim is made against the Purchaser arising out of the matters referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 29.1, the Purchaser shall promptly give the Supplier a notice thereof, and the Supplier may at its own expense and in the Purchaser's name conduct such proceedings or claim and any negotiations for the settlement of any such proceedings or claim.
- 29.3 If the Supplier fails to notify the Purchaser within twenty-eight (28) days after receipt of such notice that it intends to conduct any such proceedings or claim, then the Purchaser shall be free to conduct the same on its own behalf.
- 29.4 The Purchaser shall, at the Supplier's request, afford all available assistance to the Supplier in conducting such proceedings or claim, and shall be reimbursed by the Supplier for all reasonable expenses incurred in so doing.
- 29.5 The Purchaser shall indemnify and hold harmless the Supplier and its employees, officers, and Subcontractors from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Supplier may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Contract arising out of or in connection with any design, data, drawing, specification, or other documents or materials provided or designed by or on behalf of the Purchaser.

Limitation of Liability

- 30.1 Except in cases of criminal negligence or wilful misconduct,
- (a) the Supplier shall not be liable to the Purchaser, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the Supplier to pay liquidated damages to the Purchaser and
 - (b) the aggregate liability of the Supplier to the Purchaser,

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



whether under the Contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total Contract Price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment, or to any obligation of the supplier to indemnify the purchaser with respect to patent infringement

Change in Laws and Regulations

31.1 Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, if after the date of 7 days prior to date of Bid submission, any law, regulation, ordinance, order or bylaw having the force of law is enacted, promulgated, abrogated, or changed in the place of the Purchaser's country where the Site is located (which shall be deemed to include any change in interpretation or application by the competent authorities) that subsequently affects the Delivery Date and/or the Contract Price, then such Delivery Date and/or Contract Price shall be correspondingly increased or decreased, to the extent that the Supplier has thereby been affected in the performance of any of its obligations under the Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such additional or reduced cost shall not be separately paid or credited if the same has already been accounted for in the price adjustment provisions where applicable, in accordance with GCC Clause 15.

Force Majeure

32.1 The Supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its Performance Security, liquidated damages, or termination for default if and to the extent that its delay in performance or other failure to perform its obligations under the Contract is the result of an event of Force Majeure.

32.2 For purposes of this Clause, "Force Majeure" means an event or situation beyond the control of the Supplier that is not foreseeable, is unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care on the part of the Supplier. Such events may include, but not be limited to, acts of the Purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, and freight embargoes.

32.3 If a Force Majeure situation arises, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the Purchaser in writing, the Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the Force Majeure event.

Change Orders and Contract

33.1 The Purchaser may at any time order the Supplier through notice in accordance GCC Clause 8, to make changes within

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Amendments

the general scope of the Contract in any one or more of the following:

- (a) drawings, designs, or specifications, where Goods to be furnished under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the Purchaser;
- (b) the method of shipment or packing;
- (c) the place of delivery; and
- (d) the Related Services to be provided by the Supplier.

33.2 If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Purchaser's change order.

33.3 Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services.

33.4 Subject to the above, no variation in or modification of the terms of the Contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties.

Extensions of Time

34.1 If at any time during performance of the Contract, the Supplier or its subcontractors should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the Goods or completion of Related Services pursuant to GCC Clause 13, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Purchaser in writing of the delay, its likely duration, and its cause. As soon as practicable after receipt of the Supplier's notice, the Purchaser shall evaluate the situation and may at its discretion extend the Supplier's time for performance, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of the Contract.

34.2 Except in case of Force Majeure, as provided under GCC Clause 32, a delay by the Supplier in the performance of its Delivery and Completion obligations shall render the Supplier liable to the imposition of liquidated damages pursuant to GCC

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Clause 26, unless an extension of time is agreed upon, pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 34.1.

Termination

35.1 Termination for Default

- (a) The Purchaser, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of Contract, by written notice of default sent to the Supplier, may terminate the Contract in whole or in part:
 - (i) if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods within the period specified in the Contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the Purchaser pursuant to GCC Clause 34;
 - (ii) if the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation under the Contract; or
 - (iii) if the Supplier, in the judgment of the Purchaser has engaged in fraud and corruption, as defined in GCC Clause 3, in competing for or in executing the Contract.
- (b) In the event the Purchaser terminates the Contract in whole or in part, pursuant to GCC Clause 35.1(a), the Purchaser may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, Goods or Related Services similar to those undelivered or not performed, and the Supplier shall be liable to the Purchaser for any additional costs for such similar Goods or Related Services. However, the Supplier shall continue performance of the Contract to the extent not terminated.

35.2 Termination for Insolvency.

- (a) The Purchaser may at any time terminate the Contract by giving notice to the Supplier if the Supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In such event, termination will be without compensation to the Supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy that has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the Purchaser

35.3 Termination for Convenience.

- (a) The Purchaser, by notice sent to the Supplier, may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. The notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the Purchaser's

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



convenience, the extent to which performance of the Supplier under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective.

- (b) The Goods that are complete and ready for shipment within twenty-eight (28) days after the Supplier's receipt of notice of termination shall be accepted by the Purchaser at the Contract terms and prices. For the remaining Goods, the Purchaser may elect:
 - (i) to have any portion completed and delivered at the Contract terms and prices; and/or
 - (ii) to cancel the remainder and pay to the Supplier an agreed amount for partially completed Goods and Related Services and for materials and parts previously procured by the Supplier.

Assignment

- 36.1 Neither the Purchaser nor the Supplier shall assign, in whole or in part, their obligations under this Contract, except with prior written consent of the other party.

Export Restriction

- 37.1 Notwithstanding any obligation under the Contract to complete all export formalities, any export restrictions attributable to the Purchaser, to the country of the Purchaser, or to the use of the products/goods, systems or services to be supplied, which arise from trade regulations from a country supplying those products/goods, systems or services, and which substantially impede the Supplier from meeting its obligations under the Contract, shall release the Supplier from the obligation to provide deliveries or services, always provided, however, that the Supplier can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Purchaser and of the Bank that it has completed all formalities in a timely manner, including applying for permits, authorizations and licenses necessary for the export of the products/goods, systems or services under the terms of the Contract. Termination of the Contract on this basis shall be for the Purchaser's convenience pursuant to Sub-Clause 35.3.

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section VIII. Special Conditions of Contract

The following Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall supplement and / or amend the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the GCC.

GCC 1.1(j)	The Purchaser's country is: <i>[Eswatini]</i>
GCC 1.1(k)	The Purchaser is: <i>[Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, Microprojects Programme Coordinating Unit]</i>
GCC 1.1 (q)	<p>The Project Site(s)/Final Destination(s) is/are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - <i>Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Somntongo Inkhundla in the Shiselweni Region (Lot 1),</i> - <i>Siyalima Ngololweni office premises under Sandleni Inkhundla in the Shiselweni Region (Lot 2),</i> - <i>a Supply and Delivery of a Tractor and Farming Implements at Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd office premises under Madlangempisi Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 3),</i> - <i>Zandondo All in One Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Madlangempisi Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 4),</i> - <i>Sivuno SeNkhamba Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Nkhamba Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 5),</i> - <i>Tfutfuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Mhlangatane Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 6),</i> - <i>Likhaya LebeSutfu Multipurpose cooperative office premises under Ndzingeni Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 7) and</i> - <i>Siphila Nje Multipurpose Cooperative office premises under Siphocosini Inkhundla in the Hhohho Region (Lot 8)</i>
GCC 4.2 (a)	The meaning of the trade terms shall be as prescribed by Incoterms.
GCC 4.2 (b)	The version edition of Incoterms shall be <i>[2010 edition. The full official text of the rules can be obtained from the ICC Store]</i>
GCC 5.1	The language shall be: <i>[English]</i>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



GCC 8.1	<p>For <u>notices</u>, the Purchaser's address shall be: Attention: <i>The Director</i> Street Address: <i>Corner of LaLufadlana & Mdada Streets, 6th Floor, Dlanubeka House</i> City: <i>[Mbabane]</i> ZIP Code: <i>[H100]</i> Country: <i>[Eswatini]</i> Telephone: (+268) 2404 8435 Facsimile number: (+268) 2404 0907) Electronic mail address: <i>Busie Mahlalela busie@microprojects.org.sz , Lwazi Nkambule lnkambule@microprojects.org.sz and copy to khetsiwe simelane khetssim@yahoo.com</i></p>
GCC 9.1	The governing law shall be the law of: <i>[The Kingdom of Eswatini]</i>
GCC 10.2	<p>The rules of procedure for arbitration proceedings pursuant to GCC Clause 10.2 shall be as follows:</p> <p>In the case of a dispute between the Purchaser and a Supplier who is a national of the Purchaser's country, the dispute shall be referred to adjudication or arbitration in accordance with the laws of the Purchaser's country.</p>
GCC 13.1	<p>Details of Shipping and other Documents to be furnished by the Supplier are <i>[insurance certificate, Manufacturer's or Supplier's warranty certificate, inspection certificate issued by an independent inspection agency and where applicable, Supplier's factory shipping details]</i>.</p> <p>The above documents shall be received by the Purchaser before arrival of the Goods and, if not received, the Supplier will be responsible for any consequent expenses.</p>
GCC 15.1	The prices charged for the Goods supplied and the related Services performed <i>[shall not]</i> be adjustable.
GCC 16.1	<p>GCC 16.1—The method and conditions of payment to be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be as follows:</p> <p>(i) After Delivery: Ninety (90) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid after receipt, inspection and testing Goods and upon submission of the documents specified in GCC Clause 13.</p> <p>(ii) On Expiry of Warranty: The remaining ten (10) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid to the Supplier within ninety (90) days after the Expiry date of warranty for the respective</p>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



	<p>Goods.</p> <p>(iii) Payments for Goods and Services shall be made in <i>Eswatini Lilangeni</i>.</p>
GCC 16.5	<p>The payment-delay period after which the Purchaser shall pay interest to the supplier shall be <i>[thirty (30)]</i> days.</p> <p>The interest rate that shall be applied is <i>[0.5] %</i></p>
GCC 18.1	<p>A Performance Security <i>[shall be required]</i></p> <p><i>The amount of the Performance Security shall be equivalent to: [10% of the contract sum]</i></p>
GCC 18.3	<p>The Performance Security shall be in the form of: <i>[a Performance Bond]</i></p> <p>The Performance security shall be denominated in <i>[the currencies of payment of the Contract, in accordance with their portions of the Contract Price]</i></p>
GCC 23.2	<p>The packing, marking and documentation within and outside the packages shall be: <i>[as indicated in Schedule VI – Technical Specifications]</i></p>
GCC 24.1	<p>The insurance coverage shall be as specified in the Incoterms.</p>
GCC 25.1	<p>Responsibility for transportation of the Goods shall be as specified in the Incoterms.</p>
GCC 26.1	<p>The inspections and tests shall be: <i>[performance and productivity of the Tractor Loader Backhoe, tractors and farming implements tests. The Operator(s) as trained by the Supplier shall be tested. These shall be conducted at the Project Site.</i></p>
GCC 26.2	<p>The Inspections and tests shall be conducted at: <i>[Project Sites as outlined in GCC 1.1(q)]</i></p>
GCC 27.1	<p>The liquidated damage shall be: <i>[0.5]% per week</i></p>
GCC 27.1	<p>The maximum amount of liquidated damages shall be: <i>[10]%</i></p>
GCC 28.3	<p>The period of validity of the Warranty shall be: <i>[as stated in technical specification]</i></p> <p>The period of validity of the Free service Warranty shall be: <i>[as stated in technical specification]</i></p> <p>For purposes of the Warranty, the place(s) of final destination(s) shall be: <i>[Project Sites as outlined in GCC 1.1(q)]</i></p>

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



GCC 28.5	The period for repair or replacement shall be: <i>[14]</i> days.
-----------------	--

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Section IX. Contract Forms

Table of Forms

1. Contract Agreement	190
2. Performance Security	193

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



1. Contract Agreement

[The successful Bidder shall fill in this form in accordance with the instructions indicated]

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT is made

the [insert: **number**] day of [insert: **month**], [insert: **year**].

BETWEEN

- (1) [insert complete name of Purchaser], a [insert description of type of legal entity, for example, an agency of the Ministry of of the Government of { insert name of Country of Purchaser }, or corporation incorporated under the laws of { insert name of Country of Purchaser }] and having its principal place of business at [insert address of Purchaser] (hereinafter called “the Purchaser”), and
- (2) [insert name of Supplier], a corporation incorporated under the laws of [insert: country of Supplier] and having its principal place of business at [insert: address of Supplier] (hereinafter called “the Supplier”).

WHEREAS the Purchaser invited bids for certain Goods and ancillary services, viz., [insert brief description of Goods and Services] and has accepted a Bid by the Supplier for the supply of those Goods and Services in the sum of [insert Contract Price in words and figures, expressed in the Contract currency(ies)] (hereinafter called “the Contract Price”).

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract referred to.
2. The following documents shall constitute the Contract between the Purchaser and the Supplier, and each shall be read and construed as an integral part of the Contract:
 - (a) This Contract Agreement
 - (b) Special Conditions of Contract
 - (c) General Conditions of Contract
 - (d) Technical Requirements (including Schedule of Requirements and Technical Specifications)
 - (e) The Supplier’s Bid and original Price Schedules
 - (f) The Purchaser’s Notification of Award
 - (g) [Add here any other document(s)]

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



3. This Contract shall prevail over all other Contract documents. In the event of any discrepancy or inconsistency within the Contract documents, then the documents shall prevail in the order listed above.
4. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Purchaser to the Supplier as hereinafter mentioned, the Supplier hereby covenants with the Purchaser to provide the Goods and Services and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.
5. The Purchaser hereby covenants to pay the Supplier in consideration of the provision of the Goods and Services and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in accordance with the laws of *[insert the name of the Contract governing law country]* on the day, month and year indicated above.

For and on behalf of the Purchaser

Signed: *[insert signature]*
in the capacity of *[insert title or other appropriate designation]*
in the presence of *[insert identification of official witness]*

For and on behalf of the Supplier

Signed: *[insert signature of authorized representative(s) of the Supplier]*
in the capacity of *[insert title or other appropriate designation]*
in the presence of *[insert identification of official witness]*

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Lot 1: Phangweni Multipurpose Cooperative

For the Contractor		For the Employer	
Name:		Name:	Sibusiso Mbingo
Position:		Position:	Director
Signature and company Stamp:		Signature and Company stamp:	
Date:		Date:	
Endorsed for financing by the Principal Secretary-Ministry of Economic Planning and Development			
Name:	Ms. Thabsile Mlangeni		
Position:	Principal Secretary – Ministry of Economic Planning and Development		
Signature:			
Date:			
Stamp:			

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Lot 2: Siyalima Ngololweni Farmers Limited

For the Contractor		For the Employer	
Name:		Name:	Sibusiso Mbingo
Position:		Position:	Director
Signature and company Stamp:		Signature and Company stamp:	
Date:		Date:	
Endorsed for financing by the Principal Secretary-Ministry of Economic Planning and Development			
Name:	Ms. Thabsile Mlangeni		
Position:	Principal Secretary – Ministry of Economic Planning and Development		
Signature:			
Date:			
Stamp:			

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Lot 3: Ndinda Farmers (Pty) Ltd

For the Contractor		For the Employer	
Name:		Name:	Sibusiso Mbingo
Position:		Position:	Director
Signature and company Stamp:		Signature and Company stamp:	
Date:		Date:	
Endorsed for financing by the Principal Secretary-Ministry of Economic Planning and Development			
Name:	Ms. Thabsile Mlangeni		
Position:	Principal Secretary – Ministry of Economic Planning and Development		
Signature:			
Date:			
Stamp:			

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Lot 4: Zandondo All In One Multipurpose Cooperative

For the Contractor		For the Employer	
Name:		Name:	Sibusiso Mbingo
Position:		Position:	Director
Signature and company Stamp:		Signature and Company stamp:	
Date:		Date:	
Endorsed for financing by the Principal Secretary-Ministry of Economic Planning and Development			
Name:	Ms. Thabsile Mlangeni		
Position:	Principal Secretary – Ministry of Economic Planning and Development		
Signature:			
Date:			
Stamp:			

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Lot 5: Sivuno Senkhamba Multipurpose Cooperative

For the Contractor		For the Employer	
Name:		Name:	Sibusiso Mbingo
Position:		Position:	Director
Signature and company Stamp:		Signature and Company stamp:	
Date:		Date:	
Endorsed for financing by the Principal Secretary-Ministry of Economic Planning and Development			
Name:	Ms. Thabsile Mlangeni		
Position:	Principal Secretary – Ministry of Economic Planning and Development		
Signature:			
Date:			
Stamp:			

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Lot 6: Tfutuka Mgomo Multipurpose Cooperative

For the Contractor		For the Employer	
Name:		Name:	Sibusiso Mbingo
Position:		Position:	Director
Signature and company Stamp:		Signature and Company stamp:	
Date:		Date:	
Endorsed for financing by the Principal Secretary-Ministry of Economic Planning and Development			
Name:	Ms. Thabsile Mlangeni		
Position:	Principal Secretary – Ministry of Economic Planning and Development		
Signature:			
Date:			
Stamp:			

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Lot 7: Likhaya LebeSutfu Multipurpose Cooperative

For the Contractor		For the Employer	
Name:		Name:	Sibusiso Mbingo
Position:		Position:	Director
Signature and company Stamp:		Signature and Company stamp:	
Date:		Date:	
Endorsed for financing by the Principal Secretary-Ministry of Economic Planning and Development			
Name:	Ms. Thabsile Mlangeni		
Position:	Principal Secretary – Ministry of Economic Planning and Development		
Signature:			
Date:			
Stamp:			

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Lot 8: Siphila Nje Multipurpose Cooperative

For the Contractor		For the Employer	
Name:		Name:	Sibusiso Mbingo
Position:		Position:	Director
Signature and company Stamp:		Signature and Company stamp:	
Date:		Date:	
Endorsed for financing by the Principal Secretary-Ministry of Economic Planning and Development			
Name:	Ms. Thabsile Mlangeni		
Position:	Principal Secretary – Ministry of Economic Planning and Development		
Signature:			
Date:			
Stamp:			

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



2. Performance Security

[The bank, as requested by the successful Bidder, shall fill in this form in accordance with the instructions indicated]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month, and year) of Bid Submission]*
 Bid No. and title: *[insert no. and title of bidding process]*

Bank's Branch or Office: *[insert complete name of Guarantor]*

Beneficiary: *[insert complete name of Purchaser]*

PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE No.: *[insert Performance Guarantee number]*

We have been informed that *[insert complete name of Supplier]* (hereinafter called "the Supplier") has entered into Contract No. *[insert number]* dated *[insert day and month]*, *[insert year]* with you, for the supply of *[description of Goods and related Services]* (hereinafter called "the Contract").

Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, a Performance Guarantee is required.

At the request of the Supplier, we hereby irrevocably undertake to pay you any sum(s) not exceeding *[insert amount(s)¹⁰ in figures and words]* upon receipt by us of your first demand in writing declaring the Supplier to be in default under the Contract, without cavil or argument, or your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.

This Guarantee shall expire no later than the *[insert number]* day of *[insert month]* *[insert year]*,¹¹ and any demand for payment under it must be received by us at this office on or before that date.

This guarantee is subject to the Uniform Rules for Demand Guarantees, ICC Publication No. 458, except that subparagraph (ii) of Sub-article 20(a) is hereby excluded.

[signatures of authorized representatives of the bank and the Supplier]

¹⁰ The Bank shall insert the amount(s) specified in the SCC and denominated, as specified in the SCC, either in the currency(ies) of the Contract or a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Purchaser.

¹¹ Dates established in accordance with Clause 18.4 of the General Conditions of Contract ("GCC"), taking into account any warranty obligations of the Supplier under Clause 16.2 of the GCC intended to be secured by a partial Performance Guarantee. The Purchaser should note that in the event of an extension of the time to perform the Contract, the Purchaser would need to request an extension of this Guarantee from the Bank. Such request must be in writing and must be made prior to the expiration date established in the Guarantee. In preparing this Guarantee, the Purchaser might consider adding the following text to the Form, at the end of the penultimate paragraph: "We agree to a one-time extension of this Guarantee for a period not to exceed *[six months]* *[one year]*, in response to the Purchaser's written request for such extension, such request to be presented to us before the expiry of the Guarantee."

Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.



Disclaimer

This tender document and the information contained therein is provided "as is" and the Eswatini Public Procurement Regulatory Agency (ESPPRA) makes no express or implied representations or warranties with regard thereto. Portions of the information may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity that relies on any information obtained from this tender document does so at own risk. The ESPPRA expressly disclaims all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability, title, suitability to task, non-infringement, compatibility, security, and accuracy. The ESPPRA furthermore disclaims any warranty towards the accuracy, correctness, reliability, and timeliness of the publishing of content. Furthermore, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given this tender document is free of viruses, trojans, bombs, time-locks or any other data or code which have the ability to corrupt or affect the operation of any computer system it is used on. The ESPPRA cannot accept any responsibility for any loss, disruption, or damage to any of your data or computer system which may occur whilst using this tender document.

